

Scotland DCT Posts

How to use this document

This document contains hyperlinks that can be accessed by clicking or tapping on them. To access individual post descriptions, please click on a coloured box on the map below. Alternatively click on a post title within the list beneath the map. To return to the Index pages, click on the red box on the top left of every page within the post descriptions.



Scotland DCT1

- A** DCT1 Scotland - Aberdeen Dental Hospital Royal Infirmary then Inverness PDS
- B** DCT1 Scotland - Two Year Post - Aberdeen Dental Hospital Royal Infirmary then Mastrick PDS the OMFS at ARI
- C** DCT1 Scotland - Alness PDS and Raigmore Hospital
- D** DCT1 Scotland - Broxden PDS Post 1 then Dundee Dental Hospital
- E** DCT1 Scotland - Broxden PDS Post 2 then Dundee Dental Hospital
- F** DCT1 Scotland - Crosshouse Hospital and Kilmarnock PDS
- G** DCT1 Scotland - Two Year Post - DDH then Broxden, Perth then Ninewells
- H** DCT1 Scotland - Dumfries PDS then Dumfries- Galloway Royal Infirmary

I	DCT1 Scotland - Dumfries- Galloway Royal Infirmary then Dumfries PDS
J	DCT1 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital then Broxden PDS
K	DCT1 Scotland - Two Year Post - Dundee Dental Hospital then Kings Cross then DDH
L	DCT1 Scotland - East Kilbride PDS and Glasgow Dental Hospital
M	DCT1 Scotland - Two Year Post - EDI to Duncan Street then EDI Oral Sgry & Fife OMFS
N	DCT1 Scotland - Forth Valley Hospital and Howden Health Care Centre PDS
O	DCT1 Scotland - Forth Valley PDS and Monklands Hospital
P	DCT1 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital and East Kilbride PDS
Q	DCT1 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital and Glasgow Dental Hospital Emergency Treatment Centre PDS
R	DCT1 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital and Gorbals PDS
S	DCT1 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital and Govan PDS
T	DCT1 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital and Wishaw PDS
U	DCT1 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital Emergency Dental Treatment Centre PDS and Glasgow Dental Hospital
V	DCT1 Scotland - Gorbals PDS and Glasgow Dental Hospital
W	DCT1 Scotland - Govan PDS and Glasgow Dental Hospital
X	DCT1 Scotland - Howden Health Centre PDS and Forth Valley Hospital
Y	DCT1 Scotland - Inverness PDS and Aberdeen Dental Hospital
Z	DCT1 Scotland - Kilmarnock PDS and Crosshouse Hospital
AA	DCT1 Scotland - Kings Cross then Dundee Dental Hospital
AB	DCT1 Scotland - Mastrick PDS then Aberdeen Dental Hospital
AC	DCT1 Scotland - Monklands Hospital and Forth Valley PDS
AD	DCT1 Scotland - Royal Alexandra Hospital, Glasgow Public Dental Service
AE	DCT1 Scotland - Wishaw PDS and Glasgow Dental Hospital
AF	Duncan Street - Two Year Post - ED Paeds - OMFS - EDI Resto

Scotland DCT2

A	DCT2 Scotland - Aberdeen Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry
B	DCT2 Scotland - Crosshouse Hospital - OMFS
C	DCT2 Scotland - Dumfries and Galloway - OMFS
D	DCT2 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery
E	DCT2 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Paediatric Dentistry
F	DCT2 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry
G	DCT2 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Special Care Dentistry
H	DCT2 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery then Paediatric Dentistry
I	DCT2 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery then Restorative Dentistry
J	DCT2 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics
K	DCT2 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Paediatric Dentistry then Oral Surgery
L	DCT2 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Restorative Dentistry then Oral Surgery
M	DCT2 Scotland - Forth Valley - OMFS

- N** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine
- O** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine then Restorative
- P** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Paediatric Dentistry then Restorative Dentistry
- Q** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Paediatric Dentistry
- R** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative and Research then Queen Elizabeth University Hospital
- S** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry then Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine
- T** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry then Paediatric Dentistry
- U** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry
- V** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands - Paediatric Dentistry then OMFS and Orthodontics
- W** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands - Restorative Dentistry then OMFS and Orthodontics
- X** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands - Special Care Dentistry and Oral Surgery then OMFS
- Y** DCT2 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then QEUH -Oral Surgery Oral Medicine then OMFS
- Z** DCT2 Scotland - Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital - OMFS then Oral Surgery and Special Care Dentistry
- AA** DCT2 Scotland - Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital - OMFS and Orthodontics then Paediatric Dentistry
- AB** DCT2 Scotland - Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital - OMFS and Orthodontics then Restorative Dentistry
- AC** DCT2 Scotland - Ninewells Hospital - OMFS
- AD** DCT2 Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital - OMFS
- AE** DCT2 Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital then Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative and Research
- AF** DCT2 Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital then Glasgow Dental Hospital -OSOM
- AG** DCT2 Scotland - St John's Hospital - OMFS
- AH** DCT2 Scotland - Victoria Hospital - OMFS
- AI** DCT2 Scotland - Aberdeen Royal Infirmary - OMFS

Scotland DCT3

- A** DCT3 Scotland - Aberdeen Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry
- B** DCT3 Scotland - Crosshouse Hospital - OMFS
- C** DCT3 Scotland - Dumfries and Galloway - OMFS
- D** DCT3 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Oral Medicine Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology and Quality Improvement BS
- E** DCT3 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery
- F** DCT3 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Paediatric Dentistry
- G** DCT3 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry and Quality Improvement
- H** DCT3 Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Special Care Dentistry
- I** DCT3 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery and Special Care Dentistry

J	DCT3 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery then Paediatric Dentistry
K	DCT3 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery then Restorative Dentistry
L	DCT3 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics
M	DCT3 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Paediatric Dentistry then Oral Surgery
N	DCT3 Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Restorative Dentistry then Oral Surgery
O	DCT3 Scotland - Forth Valley - OMFS
P	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine
Q	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Restorative
R	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Paediatric Dentistry then Restorative Dentistry
S	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Paediatric Dentistry
T	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative and Research then Queen Elizabeth University Hospital
U	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry then Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine
V	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry then Paediatric Dentistry
W	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry
X	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands - Paediatric Dentistry then OMFS and Orthodontics
Y	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands - Restorative Dentistry then OMFS and Orthodontics
Z	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands -Special Care Dentistry and Oral Surgery then OMFS
AA	DCT3 Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then QEUH -Oral Surgery Oral Medicine then OMFS
AB	DCT3 Scotland - Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital - OMFS and Orthodontics then Paediatric Dentistry
AC	DCT3 Scotland - Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital - OMFS and Orthodontics then Restorative Dentistry
AD	DCT3 Scotland - Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital - OMFS then Special Care Dentistry and Oral Surgery
AE	DCT3 Scotland - Ninewells Hospital - OMFS
AF	DCT3 Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital - OMFS
AG	DCT3 Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital then Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative and Research
AH	DCT3 Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital then Glasgow Dental Hospital -OSOM
AI	DCT3 Scotland - St John's Hospital - OMFS
AJ	DCT3 Scotland - Victoria Hospital - OMFS
AK	DCT3 Scotland - Aberdeen Royal Infirmary - OMFS

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland

Aberdeen Dental Hospital / Royal Infirmary then Inverness PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry (ADH&ID) Restorative Dentistry, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary (ARI) Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) and the Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital (RACH).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Inverness Dental Centre, Inverness: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Public Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Grampian and NHS Highland. Six months will be split between ADH&ID and ARI/RACH then six months at Inverness Dental Centre in the NHS Highland PDS.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry, Cornhill Road, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZR</p> <p>Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. Foresterhill, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZN.</p> <p>Royal and Aberdeen Children's Hospital, Westburn Road, Foresterhill, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZG</p> <p>Inverness Dental Centre, Centre for Health Science, Old Perth Road, Inverness, IV2 3JH</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Grampian and NHS Highland Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of this DCT1 post will run from September 2020 to March 2021 at ADH&ID and ARI/RACH. At ADH&ID the DCT1 will be based in the Restorative Dentistry Department and will attend new patient consultant clinics, in addition to carrying out treatment clinics involving the delivery of the full range of procedures in Restorative Dentistry in a fully integrated manner. At ARI/RACH the DCT1 will have exposure to the full OMFS service delivery involving new patient consultant clinics and out-patient clinics. They will also support in-patient care including ward and theatre work.</p> <p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021, this may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary, care of patients who have special needs or require special care, paediatric dentistry and treatment of patients within GDS terms and conditions. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation. The aim is to make the opportunities in the CT1 posts in</p>

		NHS Highland dynamic and tailored to suit the needs of the post-holder wherever possible. The current post holder has taken the opportunity to be involved with curriculum development in the BSc in Oral Health Sciences at the University of the Highlands and Islands (UHI), as well as development and evaluation of a service for homeless patients.
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	ADH&ID/ARI/RACH: 40 hours/week PDS: 8.30am - 5.00pm on weekdays.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Grampian Placement 2 – NHS Highland
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020 - 2022

Two Year Post

Scotland - Year 1- Aberdeen Dental Hospital / Royal Infirmary then Mastrick PDS -Year 2 – Aberdeen Royal Infirmary - OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1 and DCT2 (24-month post)
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 (DCT1) - Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry (ADH&ID) Restorative Dentistry, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary (ARI) Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) and the Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital (RACH).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 (DCT1) - Mastrick Dental Practice, Aberdeen: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as Community Dental Service)</p> <p>September 2021 – September 2022 (DCT2) - Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>This 24 month post is based within NHS Grampian. Six months will be split between ADH&ID and ARI/RACH and the following six months will be based at Mastrick Dental Practice, PDS.</p> <p>A 12 month post will then be based at the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary at the Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry, Cornhill Road, Aberdeen, AB25 2XR</p> <p>The Royal and Aberdeen Children's Hospital, Westburn Road, Foresterhill, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZG</p> <p>Mastrick Dental Practice, Mastrick Health Centre, Greenfern Road, Mastrick, Aberdeen, AB16 6JR</p> <p>Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Foresterhill, Aberdeen AB25 2ZN</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Grampian board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	The part of the post based at ADH&ID and ARI/RACH will commence in September 2020 – March 2021. At ADH&ID the DCT1 will be based in the Restorative Dentistry Department and will attend new patient consultant clinics, in addition to carrying out treatment clinics involving the delivery of the full range of procedures in Restorative Dentistry in a fully integrated manner.

		<p>At ARI/RACH the DCT1 will have exposure to the full OMFS service delivery involving new patient consultant clinics and out-patient clinics. They will also support in-patient care including ward and theatre work.</p> <p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021. These may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have special needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation. National Dental Inspection Programme and Childsmile activity may also be offered. Although Mastrick will be the clinic base, regular sessions will take place in other clinics in the city as well.</p> <p>The second 12 months are based at Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. The Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery provides a Consultant Service to the Medical and Dental Practitioners of the North East of Scotland, including Moray, Orkney & Shetland, total population 630,000. The Out-Patient Department is situated within the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. Current Staffing is 5 consultants, 5 staff grades, 1 StR, 3 DCT, 2 FY2 and 2 DCT1. Currently five all day in-patient operating sessions and two day case session are held monthly in the General Theatre complex/Short Stay Unit and District General (Stracathro) and a weekly in-patient operating session at the Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital. Facilities are available for operating throughout the twenty-four hours on emergency cases as required. There are 15 LA out-patient sessions a week some of which include IV sedation. There are seven Consultant lead General Clinics per week. Combined clinics to discuss treatment of facial disproportion held on a weekly basis with the orthodontists. Combined restorative/maxillofacial implant clinics are held monthly. Weekly combined Head and Neck clinics are held with ENT and Oncology within the Maxillofacial department.</p> <p>The post holder's duties will include, attending outpatients, ward duties, attending theatre and Monday to Friday on call rota.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>ADH&ID/ARI/RACH: 40 hours per week.</p> <p>PDS: 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.</p> <p>ARI: 40 hours per week + 1:7 on call Mon-Fri.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCTs which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and, throughout the training year, will include such topics as leadership, multidisciplinary care and critical appraisal. These meetings bring all DCTs together. DCT posts

		<p>include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. There is a weekly formalised teaching programme to include wide range of OMFS topics and run with input from DCT's and FY2's. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses, for example.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Grampian Placement 3 – NHS Grampian Placement 2 – NHS Grampian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Alness PDS and Raigmore Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	This post offers the opportunity to work in the Public Dental Service, also referred to as the Community Dental Service, in Alness and the Hospital Dental Service in Inverness. To maximise training opportunities, the post is longitudinal rather than 2 x 6-month rotations.
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Highland in Robertson Health Centre, Alness PDS and the Centre for Health Sciences (CfHS) and Raigmore Hospital in Inverness.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Robertson Health Centre, High Street, Alness IV17 0UN Raigmore Hospital and Centre for Health Sciences, Old Perth Rd, Inverness IV2 3UJ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Highland Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In this DCT1 post, you will undertake a range of PDS duties including dental inspection of schools, domiciliary, care of patients who have special needs or require special care, paediatric dentistry and treatment of patients within GDS terms and conditions. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>Monthly trainee discussion groups with fellow trainees, senior dentists and hospital staff. You will be expected to present audits and lead discussions and obtain evaluation and feedback.</p> <p>The Raigmore/CfHS component of the post offers a unique opportunity to gain experience in aspects of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Restorative Dentistry and Orthodontics including joint working in a fully integrated manner. You will work under the supervision of senior staff to provide dental care for patients referred to the relevant departments and attend Consultant referral Clinics.</p> <p>The aim is to make the opportunities in the CT1 posts in NHS Highland dynamic and tailored to suit the needs of the post-holder wherever possible. The current post holder has taken the opportunity to be involved with clinical supervision and curriculum development in the BSc in Oral Health Sciences at the University of the Highlands and Islands (UHI).</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work in the Public Dental Service. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call	PDS: 8.30am - 5pm on weekdays. HDS: 40 hours per week will be required.

	commitment	
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement Board – NHS Highland
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Broxden, Perth PDS then Dundee Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Broxden Dental Centre, Perth: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Dundee Dental Hospital, Dundee: Paediatric Dentistry, Emergency Dentistry, Oral Surgery and limited orthodontic experience.</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Tayside. Six months will be based at Broxden Dental Centre PDS and a further six months will be at Dundee Dental Hospital (DDH).
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Broxden Dental Centre, Tweed Place, Perth PH1 1TJ. Plus additional PDS clinics within NHS Tayside Dundee Dental Hospital, Park Place, Dundee, DDH 4HR
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Tayside board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In this DCT1 post, you will undertake a range of PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021. These may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have special needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The post at DDH will run from March 2021 to August 2021. As a DCT1 you will have opportunities to gain experience in a mix of dental accident and emergency care, oral surgery, and paediatric dentistry/orthodontics.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any	<p>PDS: 8.30am - 5pm on weekdays.</p> <p>DDH: 9.00am - 5pm on weekdays</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are</p>

		<p>encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 - NHS Tayside Placement 2 – NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Broxden, Perth PDS then Dundee Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Broxden Dental Centre, Perth: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Dundee Dental Hospital, Dundee: Oral Surgery and Emergency Dentistry with experience in Paediatric Dentistry.</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Tayside. Six months will be based at Broxden PDS and a further six months will be at Dundee Dental Hospital (DDH).
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Broxden Dental Centre, Tweed Place, Perth PH1 1TJ. Plus additional clinics within NHS Tayside</p> <p>Dundee Dental Hospital, Park Place, Dundee, DDH 4HR</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Tayside board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In this DCT1 post, you will undertake a range of PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021. These may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have special needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The post at DDH will run from March 2021 to August 2021. As a DCT1 you will have opportunities to gain experience in a mix of dental accident and emergency care, oral surgery and paediatric dentistry.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any	<p>PDS: 8.30am - 5pm on weekdays.</p> <p>DDH: 9.00am - 5pm on weekdays</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed

		<p>PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Tayside Placement 2 – NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Crosshouse Hospital then Kilmarnock PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
3.	Type of training post	DCT1
4.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Crosshouse Hospital, Kilmarnock: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) Unit.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – North West Kilmarnock Area Centre, Kilmarnock: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p>
5.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Ayrshire and Arran Health Board. Six months will be based at Crosshouse Hospital then six months at the North West Kilmarnock Area Centre (NWAC) PDS.
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Crosshouse Hospital, Kilmarnock Road, Crosshouse, KA2 0BE.</p> <p>then</p> <p>North West Kilmarnock Teach and Treat Clinic North West Area Centre, Western Road, Kilmarnock, KA3 1NQ</p>
7.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Ayrshire and Arran Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
8.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
9.	Description of the training post	<p>From September 2020 to March 2021 the DCT1 will be based in Crosshouse Hospital.</p> <p>Dentoalveolar surgery still constitutes the majority of the work carried out by the OMFS unit, which is mainly dealt with by Specialty Doctor(s) and DCTs under supervision. The consultants also undertake dentoalveolar surgery in the day surgery unit.</p> <p>Orthognathic surgery, facial trauma, facial cancer, oral medicine, TMJ disease and facial pain and implantology services are also provided.</p> <p>In addition to OMFS, Orthodontic & Restorative Consultants also provide services at Crosshouse Hospital.</p> <p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021, these may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care, paediatrics and treatment of patients within GDS terms and conditions. There will also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in inhalation sedation.</p>

10.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>OMFS: 40 hours per week. 8:30am - 5:00pm weekdays with one on-call night per week, 5:00pm - 8:30am. Weekend on-call is 1:6 and is Saturday 8:30 am to Monday 8:30 am Note:(On-call is under review and conditions may alter by September 2020).</p> <p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8:30am - 4:30pm on weekdays.</p>
12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
13.	Employment information	
14.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
15.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 – NHS Ayrshire and Arran</p> <p>Placement 2 – NHS Ayrshire and Arran</p>
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
17.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020-2022

Two Year Post

Scotland

Year 1 –Dundee Dental Hospital then Broxden, Perth PDS

Year 2 – Ninewells Hospital - OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1 and DCT2 (24-month post)
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Dundee Dental Hospital, Dundee: Oral Surgery, Accident and Emergency and Paediatric Dentistry/.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Broxden Dental Centre, Perth: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as Community Dental Service)</p> <p>September 2021 – September 2022 – Ninewells Hospital, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>This is a 24 month post is based within NHS Tayside. Six months will be based at Dundee Dental Hospital (DDH) and the second six months will be based at Broxden Dental Centre PDS</p> <p>The next 12 months will be based at Ninewells Hospital, Dundee in the Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Dundee Dental Hospital, Park Place, Dundee, DDH 4HR</p> <p>Broxden Dental Centre, Tweed Place, Perth PH1 1TJ. Plus additional PDS clinics within NHS Tayside.</p> <p>Ninewells Hospital, Dundee DD1 9SY</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Tayside board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The post at DDH will run from September 2020 to March 2021.</p> <p>As a DCT1 you will have opportunities to gain experience in a mix of dental accident and emergency care, oral surgery, and paediatric dentistry.</p> <p>In this DCT1 post, you will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021. These may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have special needs or require special</p>

		<p>care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The next twelve-month period will be spent at Ninewells Hospital. The DCT2s work in a rotational system, usually of three months duration, being assigned to a named Consultant who is their Clinical Trainer. The DCT2s attend Out-Patient Clinics, theatre sessions and pre-assessment Clinics and are responsible for admission and care of all OMFS inpatients in Ninewells, and the Day Case Units in PRI and Ninewells. Trainees will receive training in a number of surgical procedures. The incorporation of Foundation Doctors on the ward has assisted in the safe delivery of all acute medical care. The DCT2s have the opportunity to participate in the informal teaching of Medical and Dental Students. Opportunities also exist to attend other clinical presentations and meetings occurring elsewhere in Ninewells Hospital and a postgraduate teaching calendar is available. The DCT2s are encouraged to undertake research/quality improvement projects, usually in conjunction with senior or academic colleagues. This department has a strong record in achieving publications for motivated trainees.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any	<p>DDH: 9am – 5pm on weekdays PDS: 8.30am - 5pm on weekdays. Ninewells: The current working pattern is a shift system of 48 hours per week. The contracted hours of duty are as follows: 40 hours plus 8 hours on-call, this can normally be delivered from out with the hospital, as long as residence in nearby.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>

12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Tayside Placement 2 – NHS Tayside Placement 3 – NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dumfries PDS then Dumfries & Galloway Royal Infirmary

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Dumfries Dental Centre, Dumfries: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) and Orthodontics Unit.</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>This post is based with NHS Dumfries and Galloway health board. Six months will be at Dumfries Dental Centre in the PDS. Built in 2006 Dumfries Dental Centre is a modern dental facility providing Public Dental Services, Dental Student Outreach training and the University of the Highlands and Islands Dental Therapist Training. The following six months will be at Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary (DGRI). DGRI is a relatively new hospital opened in 2017.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>NHS Dumfries Dental Centre, 2 Garroch Roundabout, Dumfries, DG2 8PS</p> <p>Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary, Bankend Road, Dumfries, DG1 4AP</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>During the PDS part of the placement, there will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Dumfries and Galloway Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021. Predominantly this will involve the provision of comprehensive dental care for registered paediatric and adult patients with additional needs and assessment and treatment of referred patients including management of dental anxiety. The DCT1 will also attend Special Care theatre lists every 2 weeks and will receive training and experience with inhalation sedation for both children and adults. The post will also include regular domiciliary dental visits and there will be opportunities to attend prison dental clinics, dental inspection of schoolchildren and both Outreach dental student and therapy student teaching clinics.</p> <p>The second part of the post will be based in the DGRI from March 2021 through to August 2021. There is supervised training both in theatre and outpatients, the latter in both OMFS and Orthodontics. General outpatient clinics see referrals from dental and medical practitioners, as well as the community and hospital services. There are combined clinics in head and neck cancer and access to further multidisciplinary clinics. These reflect the multidisciplinary working practice within the region.</p>

		<p>Involvement is encouraged in the management of these patients. There is good exposure to minor oral surgery and orthodontics, with support. Orthodontics is taught at the level of a “dentist with an interest”.</p> <p>During the 1-year placement there will be additional training opportunities to gain an understanding of the speciality of Dental Public Health.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays. OMFS/Ortho: 40 hours per week 9.00am - 5.00pm. On call is 9:00 am to 5:00 pm weekdays based at Dumfries Royal Infirmary.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Dumfries and Galloway Placement 2 – NHS Dumfries and Galloway
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dumfries & Galloway Royal Infirmary then Dumfries PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) and Orthodontics Unit</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Dumfries Dental Centre, Dumfries: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>This post is based with NHS Dumfries and Galloway health board. Six months will be at Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary (DGRI). DGRI is a relatively new hospital opened in 2017. The following six months is at Dumfries Dental Centre in the PDS. Built in 2006 Dumfries Dental Centre is a modern dental facility providing Public Dental Services, Dental Student Outreach training and the University of the Highlands and Islands Dental Therapist Training</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary, 2 Garroch Roundabout, Dumfries, DG2 8PS</p> <p>NHS Dumfries Dental Centre, Bankend Road, Dumfries, DG1 4AP</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>During the PDS part of the placement, there will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Dumfries and Galloway Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of the post will be based in DGRI from September 2020 through to March 2021. There is supervised training both in theatre and outpatients, the latter in both OMFS and Orthodontics. General outpatient clinics see referrals from dental and medical practitioners, as well as the community and hospital services. There are combined clinics in head and neck cancer and access to further multidisciplinary clinics. These reflect the multidisciplinary working practice within the region. Involvement is encouraged in the management of these patients. There is good exposure to minor oral surgery and orthodontics, with support. Orthodontics is taught at the level of a “dentist with an interest”.</p> <p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021. Predominantly this will involve the provision of comprehensive dental care for registered paediatric and adult patients with additional needs and assessment and treatment of referred patients including management of dental anxiety. The DCT1 will also attend Special Care theatre lists every 2 weeks and will receive training and experience with inhalation sedation for both children and adults. The post will also</p>

		<p>include regular domiciliary dental visits and there will be opportunities to attend prison dental clinics, dental inspections of schoolchildren and both Outreach dental student and therapy student teaching clinics.</p> <p>During the year placement there will be additional training opportunities to gain an understanding of the speciality of Dental Public Health.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>OMFS/Ortho: 40 hours per week 9.00am - 5.00pm. On call is 9:00 am to 5:00 pm weekdays based at Dumfries Royal Infirmary.</p> <p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 - NHS Dumfries and Galloway</p> <p>Placement 2 – NHS Dumfries and Galloway</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Dundee Dental Hospital then Broxden, Perth PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Dundee Dental Hospital, Dundee: Oral Surgery and Emergency Dentistry with experience in Paediatric Dentistry.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Broxden Dental Centre, Perth: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Tayside. Six months will be based at Dundee Dental Hospital (DDH) and a further six months will be based at Broxden Dental Centre PDS.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Dundee Dental Hospital, Park Place, Dundee, DDH 4HR</p> <p>Broxden Dental Centre, Tweed Place, Perth PH1 1TJ Plus additional PDS clinics within NHS Tayside</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Tayside board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The post at DDH will run from September 2020 to March 2021. As a DCT1 you will have opportunities to gain experience in a mix of dental accident and emergency care, oral surgery and paediatric dentistry.</p> <p>In this DCT1 post, you will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021. These may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have special needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any	<p>DDH: 9.00am - 5pm on weekdays</p> <p>PDS: 8.30am - 5pm on weekdays.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed

		<p>PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 - NHS Tayside Placement 2 – NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020-2022

Two Year Post

Scotland

Year 1- Dundee Dental Hospital then King's Cross PDS

Year 2 – Dundee Dental Hospital Oral Surgery/Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1 and DCT2 (24-month post)
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Dundee Dental Hospital: Oral Surgery, Emergency Dentistry and Paediatric Dentistry/Orthodontics</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – King's Cross, Tayside: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as Community Dental Service).</p> <p>September 2021 – September 2022 – Dundee Dental Hospital: Oral Surgery & Restorative Dentistry</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Tayside. Six months will be based at Dundee Dental Hospital (DDH) and six months will be at King's Cross Outreach Centre, PDS, followed by twelve months in Dundee Dental Hospital.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Dundee Dental Hospital, Park Place, Dundee, DD3 8EA</p> <p>King's Cross Outreach Centre, Clepington Road, Dundee, DD3 8EA.</p> <p>Plus additional PDS clinics with NHs Tayside</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Tayside Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The post at DDH will run from September 2020 to March 2021. As a DCT1 you will have opportunities to gain experience in a mix of dental accident and emergency and oral surgery/paediatric dentistry/orthodontics</p> <p>In this DCT1 post, you will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021: this may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care; paediatric dentistry and treatment of patients within GDS terms and conditions. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The DCT2 post provides comprehensive experience in oral surgery and restorative dentistry. There is good</p>

		exposure to simple exodontia and minor oral surgery including treatment under conscious intravenous sedation and general anaesthetic. The trainee would also be exposed to all Restorative disciplines including fixed and removable prosthodontics, endodontics and periodontics. The post holder will be expected to engage with undergraduate teaching of simple exodontia in addition to being involved in Consultant clinics in both Oral Surgery and Restorative Dentistry.
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	DDH: 9.00am - 5pm on weekdays PDS: 8.30am - 5pm on weekdays.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Tayside Placement 2 – NHS Tayside Placement 3 – NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - East Kilbride PDS then Glasgow Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Hunter Health Centre, East Kilbride: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Oral Surgery.</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde and NHS Lanarkshire Health Boards. Six months is based at the Hunter Health Centre PDS, East Kilbride then six months at Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH)
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>NHS Lanarkshire, Hunter Health Centre, Andrew Street, East Kilbride, G74 1AD</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde and NHS Lanarkshire Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021. The PDS element may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The second part of the post at GDH will commence in March 2021 through to August 2021. The Oral Surgery department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor Oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation sessions, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular Oral Surgery journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present, to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.</p> <p>GDH: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s.

		<p>All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 - NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020-2022

Two Year Post

Scotland

**Year 1 - Edinburgh Dental Institute (Paediatric Dentistry) then
Duncan Street Dental Centre PDS**

**Year 2 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (Oral Surgery) then Victoria
Hospital, Kirkcaldy (OMFS)**

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 1 and DCT2 (24-month post)
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (Paediatric Dentistry) (EDI)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Duncan Street Dental Centre, Edinburgh: Public Dental Services (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>September 2021 – March 2022 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (Oral Surgery)</p> <p>March 2022 – September 2022 – Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy, Fife (Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>This post is based within NHS Lothian and NHS Fife. In the first year six months will be based in Edinburgh Dental Institute then six months based at Duncan Street Dental Centre PDS.</p> <p>In the second year six months will be based at the Edinburgh Dental Institute followed by six months at the Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy, Fife</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute, Lauriston Place, Edinburgh EH3 9EN.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Duncan Street Dental Centre, 16 Duncan Street, Edinburgh, EH9 1SR</p> <p>September 2021 – March 2022 – Edinburgh Dental Institute, Lauriston Place, Edinburgh EH3 9EN</p> <p>March 2022 – September 2022 - Victoria Hospital, Hayfield Rd, Kirkcaldy KY2 5AH</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian and NHS Fife Health Board area in order to gain maximum specialty experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	The Edinburgh Dental Institute based rotation from September 2020 – March 2021 will give the postholder the opportunity to treat patients under local anaesthesia, inhalational sedation and general anaesthesia, with a

		<p>combination of new patient and treatment sessions. The Paediatric Dental Service runs clinics over several sites and some sessions will take place at other NHS Lothian sites.</p> <p>In the PDS rotation from March 2021 – August 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p> <p>The second year of this training post involved a six month rotation to Oral Surgery from September 2021 – March 2022 which gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA and attendance at Consultant clinics.</p> <p>The last six months of this training post from March 2022 – September 2022 will be with the Oral and Maxillofacial surgery service based at Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy. It serves a population of approximately 300000. The team is comprised of 3 Consultants, 2 Associate Specialists, 6 Specialty Doctors, 3 DCT2s and 2 DCT3s. It provides a comprehensive regional OMFS service, with the exclusion of head and neck oncology to the Fife Area. The Fife team undertake all facial trauma surgery, skin surgery, dentoalveolar surgery as well as offering a modern 3D planned TMJ arthroplasty service and 3D planned orthognathic service.</p> <p>The successful post-holder will gain experience of acute maxillofacial complaints, managing inpatients, recognising the sick patient, participating in general outpatient clinics as well as specialist arthroplasty and orthognathic clinics assisting in Theatre and develop skills in the management of orofacial sepsis. There will also be hands on experience in dentoalveolar and skin surgery in both local and general anaesthetic settings.</p> <p>The post is extremely well supported and there are many opportunities to learn and develop your skills. There is also potential scope to sit in on Orthodontic clinics. Geographically, Kirkcaldy is situated in the heart of Fife being 24 miles from St Andrews, 30 miles from Edinburgh and Dundee and 55 miles from Glasgow.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS List number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>EDI (Sep 20 – Mar 21): 9.00am - 5.00 pm on weekdays PDS (Mar 21 – Aug 21): 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays. EDI (Sep 21 – Mar 22): 9.00am – 5.00pm on weekdays Victoria Hospital (Mar 22 – Sep 22):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The current working pattern is a rolling rota with an average of 48hrs per week. • It includes a week of day on-call, a week of theatre, a week of clinics and a float week. • Each DCT will have one weekday twilight on-call shift (Mon-Thurs until 0000hrs) or a Friday

		<p>overnight (until 0800hrs Saturday) shift per week. This will rotate. During the week the following morning will be time off in lieu.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> There will also be a 1in7 rolling 1st on-call weekend rota (Saturday 0800-Monday 0800hrs) with Monday off in lieu.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 – NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Lothian Placement 3 – NHS Lothian Placement 4 – NHS Fife</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Forth Valley Hospital then Howden Health Centre PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Forth Valley Hospital (FV): Oral Maxillofacial Surgery</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Howden Health Centre, Livingston: Public Dental Services (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	The first six months of this post is based within NHS Forth Valley in Forth Valley Hospital then six months is based at Howden Health Care Centre PDS.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Forth Valley Royal Hospital, Stirling Road, Larbert, FK5 4WR</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Howden Health Care, Howden Road West, Livingston, EH54 6TP</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Forth Valley and NHS Lothian Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Forth Valley part of the post will commence in September 2020 to March 2021. There will be supervised training both in theatre and outpatients, and patients are referred with a broad spectrum of problems. General outpatient clinics see referrals from GDPs and GMPs, as well as the community and hospital services. There are combined clinics with all the relevant specialties in head and neck cancer, cleft lip and palate, orthognathic surgery and orthodontics. These reflect the multidisciplinary working practice within the region. Involvement is encouraged in the management of these patients. The unit currently has one all day operating lists, as well as five single session lists for surgery under GA. Other treatment sessions include one LA and sedation list and four LA lists. There is no out of hours on-call commitment but the DCT1 will be the first point of contact for on-call during working hours.</p> <p>This is a relatively small unit with core personnel of two consultants, an associate specialist and a specialty grade. We are very keen to involve core trainees in the workings of the unit with emphasis on practical experience and learning in the specialty There is good exposure to minor surgery, with support.</p> <p>In the PDS rotation from March 2021 to August 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p>

9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS List number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	FV : 8.30am - 4.30 pm on weekdays PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Forth Valley Placement 2 – NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Forth Valley PDS then Monklands Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Falkirk Community Hospital, Falkirk: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Monklands Hospital, Airdrie: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) and Orthodontic Units</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Forth Valley and NHS Lanarkshire health boards. Six months will be at Falkirk Community Hospital (FCH) PDS. The following six months will be at Monklands Hospital, where there will also be clinics at Wishaw General Hospital and Hairmyres Hospitals.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>NHS Forth Valley Public Dental Service Clinics, Westburn Avenue, Falkirk, FK1 5QE.</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital, Monks court Avenue, Airdrie, ML6 0JS</p> <p>Wishaw General Hospital, 50 Netherton Street, Wishaw, ML2 0DP</p> <p>Hairmyres Hospital, Eaglesham Road, East Kilbride, Glasgow, G75 8RG</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Forth Valley Board and NHS Lanarkshire areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021. These duties may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The post at Monklands Hospital commences in March 2021 until August 2021. The post includes the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT1 trainees also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia. Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery. The</p>

		current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialty registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the Public Dental Service. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4:30pm on weekdays. Monklands: 40 hours with 1 in 6 rota. Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00am - 5:00pm with 1:6 nights on-call weekday 5:00pm - 8:00am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8:00am Saturday to 8:00am Monday.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Forth Valley Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then East Kilbride PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Oral Surgery.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Hunter Health Centre, East Kilbride: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde and NHS Lanarkshire Health Boards. Six months is based at Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH) then six months at the Hunter Health Centre PDS, East Kilbride.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G2 3JZ</p> <p>NHS Lanarkshire, Hunter Health Centre, Andrew Street, East Kilbride, G74 1AD</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde and NHS Lanarkshire Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The part of the post at GDH will commence in September 2020 through to March 2021. The Oral Surgery department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor Oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation sessions, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular Oral Surgery journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present, to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021. The PDS element may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in inhalation sedation.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>GDH: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm</p> <p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all

		<p>DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Emergency Dental Treatment Centre, Glasgow Dental Hospital in PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow (GDH): Restorative dentistry department.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Emergency Dental Treatment Clinics (EDTC) Floor 1 Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board. Six months will be at Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH) then six months at the Emergency Dental Treatment Clinics (EDTC) Floor 1 Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Public Dental Service
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of the post is the hospital rotation from September 2020 until March 2021. The post is based in the restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and will offer experience in the following aspects of dentistry; Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialty level training post holders working throughout the department. There is a close working relationship with the School for Dental Care Professionals and the University of Glasgow Dental School, both located within GDH. Clinical experiences may include; new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p> <p>In the PDS rotation from March 2021 to August 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>GDH: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm</p> <p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients,

		<p>presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Gorbals Health Centre PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital, (GDH), Glasgow: Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Gorbals Health Centre, Glasgow: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board. Six months will be in the Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics. then six months in - Gorbals Health Centre PDS, Glasgow.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p> <p>NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Gorbals Health Centre, 45 Pine Place, Glasgow, G5 0BQ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The GDH part of the post will commence in September 2020 through to March 2021. This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Orthodontics or Paediatric Dentistry. The Orthodontic department offers a wide range of orthodontic experience including consultant supervised treatment/review sessions, new patient clinics and Emergency clinics. Opportunities are available to attend a variety of joint clinics in orthognathic surgery, paediatrics, cleft care and restorative dentistry to give as wide an exposure as possible to the range of orthodontic treatment carried out within the hospital.</p> <p>The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/ out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p> <p>In the PDS rotation from March 2021 to August 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p>

9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	GDH: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Glasgow Dental Hospital then Govan PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH) Oral Surgery Department</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Govan Health Centre, Glasgow: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the Glasgow Dental Hospital, then six months in Govan Health Centre, Glasgow, PDS.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p> <p>NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Govan Health Centre, 5 Drumoyne Rd, Glasgow, G51 4BJ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of the post from September 2020 to March 2021 is based in the Oral Surgery department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor Oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation sessions, treatment and theatre lists at hospital sites in the Greater Glasgow area.</p> <p>In the PDS rotation from March 2021 to August 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post you will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>GDH: 40hrs per week Monday- Friday 9:00 – 5:00pm</p> <p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with

		<p>terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Wishaw PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Wishaw Health Centre, Wishaw: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both Greater Glasgow and Clyde and NHS Lanarkshire. Six months will be at Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH) then six months at Wishaw Health Centre in NHS Lanarkshire PDS.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G2 3JZ and The Royal Hospital for Children, 1345 Govan Road, Govan, Glasgow, G51 4TF</p> <p>Wishaw Health Centre, NHS Lanarkshire, Houldsworth Centre, Kenilworth Ave, Wishaw, ML2 7LP</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde and NHS Lanarkshire Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The GDH part of the post will commence in September 2020 through to March 2021. This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Orthodontics or Paediatric Dentistry. The Orthodontic department offers a wide range of orthodontic experience including consultant supervised treatment/review sessions, new patient clinics and Emergency clinics. Opportunities are available to attend a variety of joint clinics in orthognathic surgery, paediatrics, cleft care and restorative dentistry to give as wide an exposure as possible to the range of orthodontic treatment carried out within the hospital. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/ out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p> <p>The DCT1 will undertake a range PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021. This part of the post may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have additional needs or require special</p>

		care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in inhalation sedation.
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	GDH: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital Emergency Dental Treatment Clinic PDS then Glasgow Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Emergency Dental Treatment Clinics (EDTC) Floor 1 Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH), Glasgow: Restorative.</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board. Six months will be at the Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH) Emergency Dental Treatment Centre (EDTC) for the PDS then six months at Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH) in the Restorative Dentistry department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Emergency Dental Treatment Clinics Floor 1 Glasgow Dental Hospital, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G213JZ</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In the PDS rotation from September 2020 to March 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p> <p>The second part of the post is in the restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and will commence in March 2021 until August 2021. This will offer experience in the following aspects of dentistry; Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialty level training post holders working throughout the department. There is a close working relationship with the School for Dental Care Professionals and the University of Glasgow Dental School, both located within GDH. Clinical experiences may include; new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.</p> <p>GDH: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm</p>

11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Gorbals Health Centre PDS then Glasgow Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Gorbals Health Centre, Glasgow: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>March 2020 – August 2021 – Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board. Six months will be in the Gorbals Health Centre PDS, Glasgow then six months in - Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Gorbals Health Centre, 45 Pine Place, Glasgow, G5 0BQ</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In the PDS rotation from September 2020 to March 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p> <p>The second part of this post from March 2021 to August 2021 is based in the GDH. This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Orthodontics or Paediatric Dentistry. The Orthodontic department offers a wide range of orthodontic experience including consultant supervised treatment/review sessions, new patient clinics and Emergency clinics. Opportunities are available to attend a variety of joint clinics in orthognathic surgery, paediatrics, cleft care and restorative dentistry to give as wide an exposure as possible to the range of orthodontic treatment carried out within the hospital. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/ out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p>

9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays. GDH: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Govan PDS then Glasgow Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Govan Health Centre, Glasgow: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Oral Surgery Department</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health board. Six months will be in Govan Health Centre, Glasgow, PDS then six months at the Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Govan Health Centre, 5 Drumoyne Rd, Glasgow, G51 4BJ</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In the PDS rotation from September 2020 to March 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p> <p>The second part of the post from March 2021 to August 2021 will be based in the Oral Surgery department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School. The department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor Oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation sessions, treatment and theatre lists at hospital sites in the Greater Glasgow area.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post you will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.</p> <p>GDH: 40hrs per week Monday – Friday 9:00 -5:00pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s.

		<p>All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Howden Health Centre PDS then Forth Valley Hospital

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Howden Health Centre, Livingston: Public Dental Services (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Forth Valley Hospital (FV): Oral Maxillofacial Surgery</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	The first six months of this post will be based in NHS Lothian Health board at Howden Health Centre (PDS) and the following six months in the NHS Forth Valley health board at Forth Valley Royal Hospital.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Howden Health Centre, Howden Road West, Livingston, EH54 6TP</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Forth Valley Royal Hospital, Stirling Road, Larbert, FK5 4WR</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within NHS Lothian then NHS Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In the PDS rotation from September 2020 to March 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p> <p>The Forth Valley part of the post will commence in March 2021 to August 2021. There will be supervised training both in theatre and outpatients, and patients are referred with a broad spectrum of problems. General outpatient clinics see referrals from GDPs and GMPs, as well as the community and hospital services. There are combined clinics with all the relevant specialties in head and neck cancer, cleft lip and palate, orthognathic surgery and orthodontics. These reflect the multidisciplinary working practice within the region. Involvement is encouraged in the management of these patients. The unit currently has one all day operating lists, as well as five single session lists for surgery under GA. Other treatment sessions include one LA and sedation list and four LA lists. There is no out of hours on-call commitment but the DCT1 will be the first point of contact for on-call during working hours. This is a relatively small unit with core personnel of two consultants, an associate specialist and a specialty grade. We are very keen to involve core trainees in the workings</p>

		of the unit with emphasis on practical experience and learning in the specialty There is good exposure to minor surgery, with support.
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work six months in PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS List number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays FV : 8.30am - 4.30 pm on weekdays
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills. paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Forth Valley
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland

Inverness PDS then Aberdeen Dental Hospital / Royal Infirmary

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Inverness Dental Centre, Inverness: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry (ADH&ID) Restorative Dentistry.</p> <p>Aberdeen Royal Infirmary (ARI), Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) and Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital (RACH):</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Highland and NHS Grampian. Six months will be based at Inverness Dental Centre PDS and six months split between ADH&ID and ARI/RACH.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Inverness Dental Centre, Centre for Health Science, Old Perth Road, Inverness, IV2 3JH</p> <p>Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry, Cornhill Road, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZR</p> <p>Royal and Aberdeen Children's Hospital, Westburn Road, Foresterhill, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZG</p> <p>Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Foresterhill, Aberdeen AB25 2ZN</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Grampian and Highland Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In this DCT1 post, you will undertake a range of PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021. This may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary, care of patients who have special needs or require special care, paediatric dentistry and treatment of patients within GDS terms and conditions. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in sedation.</p> <p>The aim is to make the opportunities in the CT1 posts in NHS Highland dynamic and tailored to suit the needs of the post-holder wherever possible. The current post holder has taken the opportunity to be involved with curriculum development in the BSc in Oral Health Sciences at the University of the Highlands and Islands (UHI), as well as development and evaluation of a service for homeless</p>

		<p>patients.</p> <p>The second part of the post will be based at the ADH&ID, ARI and RACH: this will run from March 2021 through to August 2021. At ADH&ID the DCT1 will be based in the Restorative Dentistry Department and will attend new patient consultant clinics, in addition to carrying out treatment clinics involving the delivery of the full range of procedures in Restorative Dentistry in a fully integrated manner. At ARI/RACH the DCT1 will have exposure to the full OMFS service delivery involving new patient consultant clinics and out-patient clinics. They will also support in-patient care including ward and theatre work.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	PDS: 8.30am-5.00pm on weekdays. ADH&ID/ARI/RACH: 40 hours/week
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Highland Placement 2 – NHS Grampian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training/dct1-(df2).aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Kilmarnock PDS then Crosshouse Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
3.	Type of training post	DCT1
4.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - North West Kilmarnock Area Centre, Kilmarnock: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Crosshouse Hospital, Kilmarnock: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit.</p>
5.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Ayrshire and Arran Health Board. Six months will be at North West Kilmarnock Area Centre (NWAC) PDS then six months at Crosshouse Hospital, Kilmarnock.
6.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>North West Kilmarnock Teach and Treat Clinic North West Area Centre, Western Road, Kilmarnock, KA3 1NQ.</p> <p>then</p> <p>Crosshouse Hospital, Kilmarnock Road, Crosshouse KA2 0BE.</p>
7.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Ayrshire and Arran Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
8.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
9.	Description of the training post	<p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of duties from September 2020 – March 2021. These duties may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care, paediatrics and treatment of patients within GDS terms and conditions. There will also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The following six months from March 2021 to August 2021 the DCT1 will be based in Crosshouse Hospital. Dentoalveolar surgery still constitutes the majority of the work carried out by the OMFS unit, which is mainly dealt with by Specialty Doctor(s) and DCTs under supervision. The consultants also undertake dentoalveolar surgery in the day surgery unit. Orthognathic surgery, facial trauma, facial cancer, oral medicine, TMJ disease and facial pain and implantology services are also provided.</p>
10.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the Public Dental Service. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
11.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4:30pm on weekdays.</p> <p>OMFS: 40 hours per week. 8:30am - 5:00pm weekdays with one on-call night per week, 5:00pm - 8:30am. Weekend on-call is 1:6 and is Saturday 8:30 am to Monday 8:30 am Note:(On-call is under review and conditions may alter by September 2020).</p>

12.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
13.	Employment information	
14.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
15.	Placement Board	Placement 1 - NHS Ayrshire and Arran Placement 2 - NHS Ayrshire and Arran
16.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
17.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - King's Cross PDS then Dundee Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – King's Cross Public Dental Service, Tayside - (PDS also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Dundee Dental Hospital: Restorative Dentistry and Emergency Dentistry</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Tayside. Six months will be based at King's Cross Outreach Centre, PDS and six months will be at Dundee Dental Hospital (DDH)
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>King's Cross Outreach Centre, Clepington Road, Dundee, DD3 8EA.</p> <p>Plus additional clinics within NHS Tayside Dundee Dental Hospital, Park Place, Dundee, DD3 8EA</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Tayside Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In this DCT1 post, you will undertake a range of PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021: this may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care; paediatric dentistry and treatment of patients within GDS terms and conditions. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The post at DDH will run from March 2021 to August 2021. As a DCT1 you will have opportunities to gain experience in a mix of dental accident and emergency and restorative dentistry</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>PDS: 8.30am - 5pm on weekdays.</p> <p>DDH: 9.00am - 5pm on weekdays</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed

		<p>PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Tayside Placement 2 – NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Mastrick PDS then Aberdeen Dental Hospital / Royal Infirmary

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Mastrick Dental Practice, Aberdeen: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry (ADH&ID) Restorative Dentistry, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary (ARI) Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) and the Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital (RACH) .</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Grampian. Six months will be based at Mastrick Dental Practice, PDS. Followed by six months being split between ADH&ID and ARI/RACH.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Mastrick Dental Practice, Mastrick Health Centre, Greenfern Road, Mastrick, Aberdeen, AB16 6JR</p> <p>Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry, Cornhill Road, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZR</p> <p>Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Foresterhill, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZN.</p> <p>The Royal and Aberdeen Children's Hospital, Westburn Road, Foresterhill, Aberdeen, AB25 2ZG</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Grampian board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed to post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021. These may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have special needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists. You will receive training in inhalation sedation. National Dental Inspection Programme and Childsmile activity may also be offered. Although Mastrick will be the clinic base, regular sessions will take place in other clinics in the city as well.</p> <p>The part of the post based at ADH&ID and ARI/RACH will commence in March 2021 through to August 2021. At ADH&ID the DCT1 will be based in the Restorative Dentistry Department and will attend new patient consultant clinics, in addition to carrying out treatment</p>

		clinics involving the delivery of the full range of procedures in Restorative Dentistry in a fully integrated manner. At ARI/RACH the DCT1 will have exposure to the full OMFS service delivery involving new patient consultant clinics and out-patient clinics. They will also support in-patient care including ward and theatre work.
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	PDS: 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays. ADH&ID/ARI/RACH: 40 hours per week.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Grampian Placement 2 – NHS Grampian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Monklands Hospital then Forth Valley PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Monklands Hospital, Airdrie: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) and Orthodontic Units</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Falkirk Community Hospital, Falkirk: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Lanarkshire and NHS Forth Valley. Six months will be at Monklands Hospital, where there will also be clinics at Wishaw General Hospital and Hairmyres Hospitals. The following six months will be at Falkirk Community Hospital (FCH) PDS.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Monklands District General Hospital, Monks court Avenue, Airdrie, ML6 0JS</p> <p>Wishaw General Hospital, 50 Netherton Street, Wishaw, ML2 0DP</p> <p>Hairmyres Hospital, Eaglesham Road, East Kilbride, Glasgow, G75 8RG</p> <p>NHS Forth Valley Public Dental Service Clinics, Westburn Avenue, Falkirk, FK1 5QE.</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and NHS Forth Valley Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The post at Monklands Hospital commences in September 2020 until March 2021. The post includes the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT1 trainees also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia. Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery. The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialty registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is</p>

		<p>recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>The DCT1 will undertake a range of PDS duties from March 2021 to August 2021. These duties may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in sedation.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the Public Dental Service. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Monklands: 40 hours with 1 in 6 rota. Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00am - 5:00pm with 1:6 nights on-call weekday 5:00pm - 8:00am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8:00am Saturday to 8:00am Monday.</p> <p>PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am-4:30pm on weekdays.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 – NHS Lanarkshire</p> <p>Placement 2 – NHS Forth Valley</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Royal Alexandra Hospital PDS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Not rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Royal Alexandra Hospital, Glasgow: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Royal Alexandra Hospital, Glasgow: Public Dental Service (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service).</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. This post is based for 12 months at the Royal Alexandra Hospital, Glasgow
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Royal Alexandra Hospital, Dental Department, Royal Alexandra Hospital, Paisley PA2 9PN
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	In the PDS from September 2020 to August 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for twelve months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants</p>

		and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 - Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Wishaw PDS then Glasgow Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT1
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Wishaw Health Centre, Wishaw: Public Dental Service (PDS).</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital, Glasgow: Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>This post is based within both NHS Lanarkshire and NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde. Six months will be at Wishaw Health Centre in NHS Lanarkshire PDS.</p> <p>then six months at Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH)</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Wishaw Health Centre, NHS Lanarkshire, Houldsworth Centre, Kenilworth Ave, Wishaw, ML2 7LP</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire Board and NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde and areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The DCT1 will undertake a range PDS duties from September 2020 to March 2021. This part of the post may include dental inspection of schools, domiciliary care, care of patients who have additional needs or require special care, and paediatric dentistry. There may also be opportunities to participate in GA lists and receive training in inhalation sedation.</p> <p>The GDH part of the post will commence in March 2021 through to August 2021. This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Orthodontics or Paediatric Dentistry. The Orthodontic department offers a wide range of orthodontic experience including consultant supervised treatment/review sessions, new patient clinics and Emergency clinics. Opportunities are available to attend a variety of joint clinics in orthognathic surgery, paediatrics, cleft care and restorative dentistry to give as wide an exposure as possible to the range of orthodontic treatment carried out within the hospital. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/ out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work for six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS list number.
10.	Pattern of working, including	PDS: 37.5 hours per week 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays.

	any on-call commitment	GDH: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lanarkshire Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020 - 2022

Two Year post

Scotland

Year 1- Duncan Street Dental Centre PDS then Edinburgh Dental Institute (Paediatric Dentistry)

Year 2 - Queen Margaret and Victoria Hospital (OMFS) then Edinburgh Dental Institute (Restorative Dentistry)

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 1 and DCT2 (24-month post)
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Duncan Street Dental Centre, Edinburgh: Public Dental Services (PDS, also referred to as the Community Dental Service)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (Paediatric Dentistry) (EDI)</p> <p>September 2021 – March 2022 – Victoria Hospitals, Kirkcaldy, Fife (Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery)</p> <p>March 2022 – September 2022 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (Restorative Dentistry) (EDI)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>This post is based within NHS Lothian and NHS Fife. Initial six months will be based at Duncan Street Dental Centre PDS with the following six months in Edinburgh Dental Institute within the Department of Paediatric Dentistry.</p> <p>A further six months will be based at the Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy in the Oral & Maxillofacial Unit. followed by a six month period in the Edinburgh Dental Institute within the Department of Restorative Dentistry</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Duncan Street Dental Centre, 16 Duncan Street, Edinburgh, EH9 1SR</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute, Lauriston Place, Edinburgh EH3 9EN.</p> <p>September 2021 – March 2022 –Victoria Hospital, Hayfield Road, Kirkcaldy KY2 5AH</p> <p>March 2022 – September 2022 – Edinburgh Dental Institute, Lauriston Place, Edinburgh EH3 9EN</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian and NHS Fife Health Boards areas in order to gain maximum specialty experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	In the PDS rotation from September 2020 – March 2021 you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of

		<p>locations with a range of clinical supervisors where you will provide a range of treatment for PDS patient groups including children and adults with special care needs. You will receive training in Inhalation Sedation and be able to participate in GA sessions.</p> <p>The Edinburgh Dental Institute based rotation from March 2021 – August 2021 will give the postholder the opportunity to treat patients under local anaesthesia, inhalational sedation and general anaesthesia, with a combination of new patient and treatment sessions. The Integrated Paediatric Dental Service runs clinics over several sites and some sessions may be away from EDI.</p> <p>From September 2021 – March 2022 the post will be based at the Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy. It serves a population of approximately 300000. The team is comprised of 3 Consultants, 2 Associate Specialists, 6 Specialty Doctors, 3 DCT2s and 2 DCT3s. It provides a comprehensive regional OMFS service, with the exclusion of head and neck oncology to the Fife Area. The Fife team undertake all facial trauma surgery, skin surgery, dentoalveolar surgery as well as offering a modern 3D planned TMJ arthroplasty service and 3D planned orthognathic service.</p> <p>The successful post-holder will gain experience of acute maxillofacial complaints, managing inpatients, recognising the sick patient, participating in general outpatient clinics as well as specialist arthroplasty and orthognathic clinics assisting in Theatre and develop skills in the management of orofacial sepsis. There will also be hands on experience in dentoalveolar and skin surgery in both local and general anaesthetic settings.</p> <p>The post is extremely well supported and there are many opportunities to learn and develop your skills. There is also potential scope to sit in on Orthodontic clinics.</p> <p>Geographically, Kirkcaldy is situated in the heart of Fife being 24 miles from St Andrews, 30 miles from Edinburgh and Dundee and 55 miles from Glasgow.</p> <p>The final rotation in the post from March 2022– September 2022 involves six months based in the Restorative Dentistry Department. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Restorative dentistry, there will be the opportunity to diagnose and treat a wide variety of patients including periodontal, prosthodontic and endodontic cases. Trainees may get an opportunity to be involved with the education of undergraduate Dental Hygienist-Therapists</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	In this post the DCT1 will work six months in the PDS. You therefore need to be eligible for an NHS List number.
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>PDS (Sep 20 – Mar 21): 8.30am - 4.30pm on weekdays. EDI (Mar 21 – Sep 21): 9.00am - 5.00 pm on weekdays OMFS (Sep 21 – Mar 22):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The current working pattern is a rolling rota with an average of 48hrs per week.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It includes a week of day on-call, a week of theatre, a week of clinics and a float week. • Each DCT will have one weekday twilight on-call shift (Mon-Thurs until 0000hrs) or a Friday overnight (until 0800hrs Saturday) shift per week. This will rotate. During the week the following morning will be time off in lieu. • There will also be a 1in7 rolling 1st on-call weekend rota (Saturday 0800-Monday 0800hrs) with Monday off in lieu. <p>EDI (Mar 22 – Sep 22): 9.00am – 5.00pm on weekdays</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT1s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will start with an induction day and include such topics as managing medically complex patients, presentation skills, paediatric dentistry and restorative based hands-on sessions. These meetings bring all DCT1s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT2s and DCT3s. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP. DCT1 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Lothian Placement 3 – NHS Fife Placement 4 – NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Aberdeen Dental Hospital – Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	NHS Grampian
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry: Restorative Dentistry Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry Cornhill Road Aberdeen AB25 2ZR
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>There is one DCT2 post available in Aberdeen Dental Hospital in Restorative Dentistry. The Restorative Dentistry Department provides a diagnostic, treatment planning and advice service to referring practitioners and carries out specialist level treatment where appropriate. The Restorative Dentistry Department also has significant involvement in the provision of tertiary services including the care of patients with varying and complex treatment needs, in particular those who require multi-disciplinary care. This includes the management of head and neck cancer patients; patients with other acquired defects due to surgery and orofacial trauma; and developmental and congenital abnormalities including cleft lip and palate, joint orthognathic and/or orthodontic cases, hypodontia and other disturbances in tooth development.</p> <p>The post will involve the trainee attending new patient consultant clinics, in addition to carrying out treatment clinics which involve the delivery of the full range of procedures in Restorative Dentistry in a fully integrated manner. All aspects of Endodontics, Periodontics, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics, including Maxillofacial Prosthodontics, and Implant Dentistry are performed within the department. The trainee will have a combination of independent treatment clinics in addition to consultant supervised treatment clinics for the treatment of more complicated cases. The trainee will also attend the joint Restorative/Orthodontic/Oral&Maxillofacial Clinic in addition to the joint Restorative/Oral&Maxillofacial Implant Clinic. Appropriate time will be provided for the trainee to carry out audit and personal study.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	Monday – Friday, 09.00 – 17.00 (40 hours per week)
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings

		<p>bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Grampian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland – Crosshouse Hospital – OMFS (with Restorative Dentistry and Orthodontics)

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Ayrshire and Arran at Crosshouse Hospital with resident on-call duties and outpatient clinics at Ayr Hospital. September 2020 – August 2021
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Crosshouse Hospital Kilmarnock Road Crosshouse KA2 0BE
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Board area in order to obtain a range of experience
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The post timetable at Crosshouse Hospital rotates on a four month basis through differing combinations of OMFS, orthodontic and restorative dentistry. Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 on-call rotation. (Please note on-call is currently under review and may change by September 2020). Dentoalveolar surgery: This still constitutes the majority of the work carried out by the unit, which is mainly dealt with by Specialty Doctor(s) and DCTs under supervision. The consultants also undertake dentoalveolar surgery in the day surgery unit.</p> <p>Orthognathic surgery: A complete facial deformity service is provided, treating both acquired and congenital deformities.</p> <p>Trauma: Hard and soft tissue trauma of the face, jaws and neck is dealt with and a on call service is provided</p> <p>Head and Neck Oncology and Reconstructive Surgery: The department provides the maxillofacial input to the head and neck oncology and reconstruction service. This is carried out in conjunction with otolaryngology, with microvascular surgery at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, Glasgow.</p> <p>Facial cancer: The OMFS and dermatology departments have joint clinics on a monthly basis to allow the dermatologists to refer patients with facial cancer. It also enables the OMFS Unit to refer interesting skin problems to the dermatologists.</p> <p>TMJ Disease and facial pain: The department provides the Ayrshire service for this treatment</p>

		<p>Implantology: Implantology is available for the rehabilitation of both cancer and the congenital and acquired deformity patients.</p> <p>Oral Medicine: The Ayrshire service is provided by the department</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>40 hours per week. 8:30 am - 5.00 pm weekdays with one on-call night per week, 5:00 pm - 8:30 am. Weekend on-call is 1:6 and is Saturday 8:30 am to Monday 8:30 am. Note:(On-call is under review and conditions may alter by September 2020).</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>Here is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Ayrshire and Arran
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland - Dumfries and Galloway – OMFS (with Orthodontics and Oral Surgery)

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within Dumfries and Galloway Health board at Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary Bankend Road Dumfries DG1 4AP
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	To be confirmed with post-holder.
8.	Description of the training post	This is a relatively small unit with core personnel of two consultants and two associate specialists. We are very keen to involve core trainees in the workings of the unit with emphasis on practical experience and learning in the specialty. There is good exposure to minor oral surgery and orthodontics, with support. Orthodontics is taught at the level of a “dentist with an interest”. The DCT2 appointed would be expected to work closely with both consultants. There is supervised training both in theatre and outpatients and patients are referred with a broad spectrum of problems. General outpatient clinics see referrals from general dental and general medical practitioners, as well as the community and hospital services. There are weekly head and neck cancer clinics. These reflect the multidisciplinary working practice within the region. Involvement is encouraged in the management of these patients. During the post there will be additional training opportunities to gain an understanding of the speciality of Dental Public Health.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40hours per week On call is 9:00 am to 5:00 pm weekdays based at Dumfries Royal Infirmary.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.

		All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Dumfries and Galloway
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery

1.	Deanery name	NHS Tayside
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Non rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital, Dundee
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	To be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post provides comprehensive experience in oral surgery and oral medicine. There is good exposure to simple exodontia and minor oral surgery including treatment under conscious intravenous sedation and general anaesthetic. There is an opportunity to attend consultation clinics in oral surgery and oral medicine. The post holder will be expected to engage with undergraduate teaching of simple exodontia.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside

15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital – Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital: Paediatric Dentistry Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	There may be duties at Ninewells Hospital on occasions
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	Most of the time will be spent providing treatment in the children's clinic. There is a session spent in orthodontics. The children's department provides a range of treatments for patients including children with medical problems, children requiring treatment under general anaesthesia or inhalation sedation, children requiring anxiety management and children with dental injuries. There will be opportunities for the post holder to gain a range of experience. There may be duties at Ninewells on occasions.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am – 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside

15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Restorative

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital: Restorative Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	The trainee will be involved in Consultant clinics in all the Restorative disciplines, including fixed and removable prosthodontics, operative dentistry and endodontics, and periodontics. The DCT2/3 will spend approximately half of their time in the treatment of patients, mainly referred from the consultant clinics.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am – 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Special Care

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital: Special Care Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is designed to provide broad experience in Special Care Dentistry and will involve duties in Ninewells hospital or other clinical settings from time to time. The trainee will gain experience in treatment planning complex patients, intravenous and inhalation sedation, exodontia and managing dental anxiety. In this post you will also provide a wide range of outpatient restorative care.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am – 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line</p>

		resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery then Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 - March 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Oral Surgery</p> <p>March 2021 - August 2021 - EDI: Paediatric Dentistry</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Oral Surgery Department and Department of Paediatric Dentistry
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. It involves six months based in the Oral Surgery Department from September 2020 to March 2021 and six months based in the Paediatric Dental Service from March 2021 to August 2021. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients, allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Paediatric Dentistry, there will be the opportunity to treat a wide variety of patients, including dental trauma, using local anaesthesia, inhalational sedation and general anaesthetic. The Paediatric Dental Service runs clinics over several sites and some sessions will be away from EDI.</p> <p>Oral Surgery gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning

		<p>and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery then Restorative

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational September 2020 – March 2021, Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Oral Surgery March 2021 – August 2021 - EDI: Restorative
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Oral Surgery Department then Restorative Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. This involves six months based in the Oral Surgery Department from September 2020 to March 2021 and six months based in the Restorative Dentistry Department from March 2021 to August 2021. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Restorative dentistry, there will be the opportunity to diagnose and treat a wide variety of patients including periodontal, prosthodontic and endodontic cases. Trainees may get an opportunity to be involved with the education of undergraduate Dental Hygienist-Therapists. Oral Surgery gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 Hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget.

		<p>This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	National Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 - NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	September 2020 - August 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontic Departments
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. It is based in the Department of Paediatric Dentistry but will involve regular sessions in the Orthodontic Department.. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the post holder to gain wide, well-supported, experience. In Paediatric Dentistry, there will be the opportunity to treat a wide variety of patients, including dental trauma, using local anaesthesia, inhalational sedation and general anaesthetic. The Paediatric Dental Service runs clinics over several sites and some sessions will be away from EDI.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an</p>

		OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute – Paediatric Dentistry then Oral Surgery

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational September 2020 - March 2021 - Edinburgh Dental Institute (PDS): Paediatric Dentistry March 2021 - August 2021 - EDI: Oral Surgery
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Department of Paediatric Dentistry and Oral Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. It involves six months based in the Paediatric Dental Service from September 2020 – March 2021 and six months based in the Oral Surgery Department from March 2021 to August 2021. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Paediatric dentistry, there will be the opportunity to treat a wide variety of patients, including dental trauma, using local anaesthesia, inhalational sedation and general anaesthetic. The Integrated Paediatric Dental Service runs clinics over several sites and some sessions will be away from EDI. Oral Surgery gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.0	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and

		<p>DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute – Restorative Dentistry then Oral Surgery

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational September 2020 – March 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Restorative March 2021 – August 2021 - EDI: Oral Surgery
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Restorative Department and Oral Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. This involves six months based in the Restorative Dentistry Department from September 2020 to March 2021. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Restorative dentistry, there will be the opportunity to diagnose and treat a wide variety of patients including periodontal, prosthodontic and endodontic cases. Trainees may get an opportunity to be involved with the education of undergraduate Dental Hygienist-Therapists. Then there will be six months based in the Oral Surgery Department from March 2021 to August 2021, Oral Surgery gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 Hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget.

		<p>This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Forth Valley - OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	The post is based in Forth Valley Health Board at Forth Valley Royal Hospital with non-resident on call duties at Monklands Hospital, Lanarkshire
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Forth Valley Royal Hospital Stirling Road Larbert FK5 4WR
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Forth Valley and Lanarkshire Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>At Forth Valley Hospital there is supervised training both in theatre and outpatients, and patients are referred with a broad spectrum of problems. General outpatient clinics see referrals from GDPs and GMPs, as well as the community and hospital services. There are combined clinics with all the relevant specialties in head and neck cancer, cleft lip and palate, orthognathic surgery and orthodontics. These reflect the multidisciplinary working practice within the region. Involvement is encouraged in the management of these patients. The unit currently has one all day operating lists, as well as five single session lists for surgery under GA. Other treatment sessions include one LA and sedation list and four LA lists.</p> <p>Night cover is provided by an on-call rota. The current on call is shared with Lanarkshire and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover Lanarkshire (Monklands District General hospital, Law and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between centres. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialty registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>This is a relatively small unit with core personnel of two consultants, an associate specialist and a specialty grade. We are very keen to involve core trainees in the workings of the unit with emphasis on practical experience and learning in the specialty There is good exposure to minor</p>

		surgery, with support.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week On call is based at Monklands Hospital and post holders will participate in this non-resident 1 in 6 rotations.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Forth Valley
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post takes place within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. The main base is Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH) in the Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine Departments There are also clinics at Stobhill Hospital and Royal Hospital for Children, Glasgow.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The

		<p>programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine then Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine departments then Restorative Dentistry department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	To be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p> <p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health

		<p>inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital – Paediatric Dentistry then Restorative Dentistry

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Paediatric Dentistry department then Restorative Dentistry department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>This first placement in this post from September 2020 to March 2021 is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p> <p>The second part of the post is based in the restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School from March 2021 to August 2021 and will offer experience in the following aspects of dentistry; Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialty level training post holders working throughout the department. There is a close working relationship with the School for Dental Care Professionals and the University of Glasgow Dental School, both located within GDH. Clinical experiences may include; new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning

		<p>and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital – Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Department of Paediatric Dentistry. Also sessions within the Royal Hospital for Children.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)

14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry and Research then Queen Elizabeth University Hospital OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department and Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH), Glasgow: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit (OMFS)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department and Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility and the following six months will be in QEUH, Glasgow.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ and Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, 1345 Govan Rd, Govan, Glasgow G51 4TF
6.	Travelling commitment	There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of this post from September 2020 to March 2021 is in the Restorative Department at GDH. The department offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session. The Research Training component of this post offers an opportunity for Core Trainees to engage in research and will include carrying out translational and clinical research. An estimated 4 sessions per week will be allocated to active involvement in research. The post holder will work on established clinical studies in the Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility (https://www.gla.ac.uk/schools/dental/research/crf/).</p> <p>Training relevant to the role will be provided. The post holder will be supported and mentored by experienced research active senior staff, including the staff at the Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.</p> <p>The second part of the post from March 2021 to August 2021 is based at the QEUH, the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. The post at QEUH commences in March 2020 through to September 2020. The post available at Queen Elizabeth University Hospital has a 1:7 shift rotation throughout the OMFS Oncology and Trauma</p>

		<p>departments and includes on call duties, oral surgery experience at Glasgow Dental Hospital, Victoria Infirmary, Royal Hospital for Children and prescribed leave periods. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is offered on a shift pattern basis, rotating over a 7 week period between the QEUH wards, theatre, Oral Surgery at Glasgow Dental Hospital and time off. Duties on the ward are undertaken either on a long day or a short day shift, and over-night on-call is residential. This rota attracts an on-call banding (2B) resulting in significant additional pay. Whilst on this rota leave has to be taken in a prescribed manner, individual needs for study and annual leave will be taken into consideration. The Regional Unit is visited by other West of Scotland Consultants who take part in the on-call rotas, the treatment of Maxillofacial trauma and the oncology service. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and in this way is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. These posts require a high level of team work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics. The Oral Surgery department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in some or all of the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor Oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation sessions, treatment and theatre lists at hospital sites in the Greater Glasgow area.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>GDH 40 hours per week Mon – Fri 9.00am – 5.00pm QEUH: 40hrs per week. There is no on-call component to this post.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>

12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry then Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Restorative Dentistry department then Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine departments
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p> <p>The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health

		<p>inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital – Restorative Dentistry then Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 to March 2021: Restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School</p> <p>March 2021 to August 2021: Paediatric Dentistry, Glasgow Dental Hospital.</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Restorative Dentistry department then Paediatric Dentistry department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of the post is based in the Restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School from September 2020 to March 2021 and will offer experience in the following aspects of dentistry; Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialty level training post holders working throughout the department. There is a close working relationship with the School for Dental Care Professionals and the University of Glasgow Dental School, both located within GDH. Clinical experiences may include; new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p> <p>This second placement in this post from March 2021 to August 2021 is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The

		<p>programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital – Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Restorative Dentistry Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	The post is based in the restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and will offer experience in the following aspects of dentistry; Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialty level training post holders working throughout the department. There is a close working relationship with the School for Dental Care Professionals and the University of Glasgow Dental School, both located within GDH. Clinical experiences may include; new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants</p>

		and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands - Paediatric Dentistry then OMFS and Orthodontics

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Department of Paediatric Dentistry, also with sessions at the Royal Hospital for Children. Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ Monklands District General Hospital Monks court Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS
6.	Travelling commitment	There is a requirement to travel to hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics. There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p> <p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. There are orthodontic departments at all three hospitals. The DCT2s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week</p>

		<p>together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT2s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT2s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics - including orthodontic outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery, both of which involve a multi-disciplinary approach and the co-ordinated work of both specialities. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am -5.00 pm</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p>

		All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

DCT2 Scotland – Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands – Restorative Dentistry then OMFS and Orthodontics

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department then Monklands District General Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital
4.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital Monks court Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p>
5.	Travelling commitment	There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics. There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
6.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
7.	Description of the training post	<p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p> <p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. There are orthodontic departments at all three hospitals. The DCT2s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT2s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT2s also</p>

		<p>attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics - including orthodontic outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery, both of which involve a multi-disciplinary approach and the co-ordinated work of both specialities. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p>
8.	Primary Care training element	None
9.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>GDH 40 hours per week Mon – Fri 9.00am – 5.00pm</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p>
10.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
11. Employment information		

12.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
13.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire
14.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
15.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands- Special Care Dentistry and Oral Surgery then OMFS

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>Special Care Dentistry clinics in the New Stobhill Hospital, Golden Jubilee Hospital, Glasgow and the Royal Alexandra Hospital, Paisley</p> <p>Oral Surgery departments with clinics at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and other non-base hospitals in the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area.</p> <p>then</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital Monkscourt Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p> <p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Special Care Dental service provides care to a wide range of patients with additional needs. The post will provide experience in general anaesthetic (GA) assessment clinics and theatre sessions as well as consultant and clinic treatment sessions. The DCT2 will gain experience in the management of patients including those with disabilities and medically compromising conditions and providing comprehensive care under GA. The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and</p>

		<p>Wishaw General Hospital. The DCT2s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT2s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT2s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery and is also involved with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am -5.00 pm</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality</p>

		<p>improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p> <p>Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital OS& OM then Queen Elizabeth University Hospital OMFS

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH): Oral Surgery & Oral Medicine (OS & OM)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH), Glasgow: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit (OMFS)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the Glasgow Dental Hospital and a further six months at Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, Glasgow.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G213JZ</p> <p>Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, 1345 Govan Rd, Govan, Glasgow G51 4TF.</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and & Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of this post will be from September 2020 to March 2021 and will be split across the Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine departments of GDH. The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p> <p>The second part of this post from March 2021 to August 2021 is based in OMFS at QEUH. The QEUH is the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is offered</p>

		<p>on a full-time basis based in outpatients and theatre at QEUH. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and in this way is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. The post will expose DCT's to all aspects of OMFS including Oncology, Facial Deformity, Paediatric OMFS, Paediatric Congenital Deformity and Trauma. The post will be based in the outpatient and theatre settings. Opportunities for interested candidates to shadow junior medical staff on the ward will exist. These posts require a high level of team-work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. DCT's will be allocated to teams within the department to enable them to gain experience in all aspects of OMFS. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hr contract Monday to Friday. There is no on-call component to this post.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p> <p>Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland - Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital - OMFS then Special Care Dentistry and Oral Surgery

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>Monklands District General Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital.</p> <p>Special Care Dentistry clinics in the New Stobhill Hospital, Golden Jubilee Hospital, Glasgow and the Royal Alexandra Hospital, Paisley Oral Surgery departments with clinics at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and other non-base hospitals in the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Monklands District General Hospital Monkscourt Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p> <p>There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. The DCT2s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT2s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT2s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency</p>

		<p>cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>The Special Care Dental service provides care to a wide range of patients with additional needs. The post will provide experience in general anaesthetic (GA) assessment clinics and theatre sessions as well as consultant and clinic treatment sessions. The DCT2 will gain experience in the management of patients including those with disabilities and medically compromising conditions and providing comprehensive care under GA. The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am -5.00 pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study</p>

		<p>leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lanarkshire Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland – Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital- OMFS and Orthodontics then Paediatric Dentistry

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital.</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Department of Paediatric Dentistry, also with sessions at the Royal Hospital for Children.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Monklands District General Hospital Monkscourt Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p> <p>There is a requirement to travel to hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. There are orthodontic departments at all three hospitals. The DCT2s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT2s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT2s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics - including orthodontic outpatient clinics</p>

		<p>and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery, both of which involve a multi-disciplinary approach and the co-ordinated work of both specialities. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week</p> <p>Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am -5.00 pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal</p>

		<p>study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lanarkshire Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow & Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

DCT2 Scotland – Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital – OMFS and Orthodontics the Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Monklands District General Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital then Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Monklands District General Hospital Monks court Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p> <p>There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. There are orthodontic departments at all three hospitals. The DCT2s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT2s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT2s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics - including orthodontic outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p>

		<p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery, both of which involve a multi-disciplinary approach and the co-ordinated work of both specialities. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p> <p>GDH 40 hours per week Mon – Fri 9.00am – 5.00pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line</p>

		resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lanarkshire Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Ninewells Hospital – OMFS

**Post not suitable for Temporary Registrants*

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	N/A
4.	Training unit/location/s	Ninewells Hospital
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Ninewells Hospital Dundee DD1 9SY
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	There are two posts at Ninewells Hospital. The DCT2s work in a rotational system, usually of three months duration, being assigned to a named Consultant who is their Clinical Trainer. The DCT2s attend Out-Patient Clinics, theatre sessions and pre-assessment Clinics and are responsible for admission and care of all OMFS inpatients in Ninewells, and the Day Case Units in PRI and Ninewells. Trainees will receive training in a number of surgical procedures. The incorporation of Foundation Doctors on the ward has assisted in the safe delivery of all acute medical care. The DCT2s have the opportunity to participate in the informal teaching of Medical and Dental Students. Opportunities also exist to attend other clinical presentations and meetings occurring elsewhere in Ninewells Hospital and a postgraduate teaching calendar is available. The DCT2s are encouraged to undertake research/quality improvement projects, usually in conjunction with senior or academic colleagues. This department has a strong record in achieving publications for motivated trainees.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	The current working pattern is a shift system of 48 hours per week. The contracted hours of duty are as follows: Standard Working Week - 40 hours + 8 hours on-call – this can normally be delivered from out with the hospital as long as residence is nearby.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget.

		<p>This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital – OMFS

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, Regional Maxillofacial Unit
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Queen Elizabeth University Hospital 1345 Govan Rd Govan Glasgow G51 4TF
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	The post is available at Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH) OMFS department. The QEUH is the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is offered on a full-time basis based in outpatients and theatre at QEUH. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and in this way is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. The post will expose DCT's to all aspects of OMFS including Oncology, Facial Deformity, Paediatric OMFS, Paediatric Congenital Deformity and Trauma. The post will be based in the outpatient and theatre settings. Opportunities for interested candidates to shadow junior medical staff on the ward will exist. These posts require a high level of team-work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. DCT's will be allocated to teams within the department to enable them to gain experience in all aspects of OMFS. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hr contract Monday to Friday. There is no on-call component to this post.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.

		All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow & Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/ 2021

Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital OMFS then Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry and Research

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH), Glasgow: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit (OMFS)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department and Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the QEUH, Glasgow and the following six months will be in Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department and Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, 1345 Govan Rd, Govan, Glasgow G51 4TF</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The QEUH is the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. The post at QEUH commences in March 2021 through to August 2021. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is based in outpatients and theatre at QEUH. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. The post will expose DCT's to all aspects of OMFS including Oncology, Facial Deformity, Paediatric OMFS, Paediatric Congenital Deformity and Trauma. Opportunities for interested candidates to shadow junior medical staff on the ward will exist.</p> <p>These posts require a high level of team-work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. DCT's will be allocated to teams within the department to enable them to gain experience in all aspects of OMFS. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics.</p> <p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level</p>

		<p>training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session. The Research Training component of this post offers an opportunity for Core Trainees to engage in research and will include carrying out translational and clinical research. An estimated 4 sessions per week will be allocated to active involvement in research. The post holder will work on established clinical studies in the Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility (https://www.gla.ac.uk/schools/dental/research/crf/). Training relevant to the role will be provided. The post holder will be supported and mentored by experienced research active senior staff, including the staff at the Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>QEUH: 40hrs contract per week. There is no on-call commitment in this post.</p> <p>GDH 40 hours per week Mon – Fri 9.00am – 5.00pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer (s)	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
15.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital then Glasgow Dental Hospital

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 2
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH), Glasgow: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit (OMFS)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH): Oral Surgery & Oral Medicine (OS & OM)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, Glasgow and a further six months at Glasgow Dental Hospital
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, 1345 Govan Rd, Govan, Glasgow G51 4TF.</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G213JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and & Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of this post will be from September 2020 to March 2021 is based in OMFS at QEUH. The QEUH is the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is offered on a full-time basis based in outpatients and theatre at QEUH. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and in this way is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. The post will expose DCT's to all aspects of OMFS including Oncology, Facial Deformity, Paediatric OMFS, Paediatric Congenital Deformity and Trauma. The post will be based in the outpatient and theatre settings. Opportunities for interested candidates to shadow junior medical staff on the ward will exist. These posts require a high level of team-work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. DCT's will be allocated to teams within the department to enable them to gain experience in all aspects of OMFS. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics.</p>

		<p>The second part of this post from March 2021 to August 2021 and will be split across the Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine departments of GDH. The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hr contract Monday to Friday. There is no on-call component to this post.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p> <p>Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - St John's Hospital - OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	N/A
4.	Training unit/location/s	St John's Hospital, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	St John's Hospital Howden Road West, Howden, Livingston EH54 6PP
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This is a busy Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery unit with a dedicated ward. Post holders will gain experience in the management of oncology, trauma and facial deformity in outpatient clinics and operating lists. The post also offers experience of dentoalveolar surgery under general anaesthesia, local anaesthesia, inhalational and intravenous sedation. A medical FY1 doctor supports patient ward care.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 Hours per week. Weekdays 8:30 am - 5:30 pm, one late finish 9.00 pm per week, Weekends 8:30 am - 9:00pm (following this 2 days off mid-week)
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>

12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy - OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	N/A
4.	Training unit/location/s	Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy Queen Margaret Hospital, Dunfermline
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Victoria Hospital Hayfield Road Kirkcaldy Fife KY2 5AH
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Fife Health board in order to gain maximum specialty experience.
7.	Educational Supervisors	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>Fife OMFS is a busy, thriving and dynamic unit with its main base in the Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy. It serves a population of approximately 300000. The team is comprised of 3 Consultants, 2 Associate Specialists, 6 Specialty Doctors, 3 DCT2s and 2 DCT3s. It provides a comprehensive regional OMFS service, with the exclusion of head and neck oncology to the Fife Area. The Fife team undertake all facial trauma surgery, skin surgery, dentoalveolar surgery as well as offering a modern 3D planned TMJ arthroplasty service and 3D planned orthognathic service.</p> <p>The successful post-holder will gain experience of acute maxillofacial complaints, managing inpatients, recognising the sick patient, participating in general outpatient clinics as well as specialist arthroplasty and orthognathic clinics assisting in Theatre and develop skills in the management of orofacial sepsis. There will also be hands on experience in dentoalveolar and skin surgery in both local and general anaesthetic settings.</p> <p>The post is extremely well supported and there are many opportunities to learn and develop your skills. There is also potential scope to sit in on Orthodontic clinics.</p> <p>Geographically, Kirkcaldy is situated in the heart of Fife being 24 miles from St Andrews, 30 miles from Edinburgh and Dundee and 55 miles from Glasgow.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The current working pattern is a rolling rota with an average of 48hrs per week. It includes a week of day on-call, a week of theatre, a week of clinics and a float week.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Each DCT will have one weekday twilight on-call shift (Mon-Thurs until 0000hrs) or a Friday overnight (until 0800hrs Saturday) shift per week. This will rotate. During the week the following morning will be time off in lieu. There will also be a 1in7 rolling 1st on-call weekend rota (Saturday 0800-Monday 0800hrs) with Monday off in lieu.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT2s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Fife
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2019/20

Scotland - Aberdeen Royal Infirmary – OMFS

**Post not suitable for Temporary Registrants*

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT2
3.	Rotational Post information	
4.	Training unit/location/s	Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Aberdeen Royal Infirmary Foresterhill Aberdeen AB25 2ZN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	To be confirmed
8.	Description of the training post	There is one post at Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. The Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery provides a Consultant Service to the Medical and Dental Practitioners of the North East of Scotland, including Moray, Orkney & Shetland, total population 630,000. The Out-Patient Department is situated within the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. Current Staffing is 5 consultants, 5 staff grades, 1 StR, 3 DCT, 2 FY2 and 2 DCT1. Currently five all day in-patient operating sessions and two day case session are held monthly in the General Theatre complex/Short Stay Unit and District General (Stracathro) and a weekly in-patient operating session at the Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital. Facilities are available for operating throughout the twenty-four hours on emergency cases as required. There are 15 LA out-patient sessions a week some of which include IV sedation. There are seven Consultant lead General Clinics per week. Combined clinics to discuss treatment of facial disproportion held on a weekly basis with the orthodontists. Combined restorative/maxillofacial implant clinics are held monthly. Weekly combined Head and Neck clinics are held with ENT and Oncology within the Maxillofacial department. The post holders duties will include, attending outpatients, ward duties, attending theatre and Monday to Friday on call rota.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT2s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The

		<p>programme will commence with an induction day and, throughout the training year, will include such topics as leadership, multidisciplinary care and critical appraisal. These meetings bring all DCT2s together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT2 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. There is a weekly formalised teaching programme to include wide range of OMFS topics and run with input from DCT's and FY2's. A regular Clinical Governance meeting is held bi-monthly and all trainees have opportunities to present QI projects/case reports along with Morbidity and mortality discussions. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses, for example.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in a Scottish Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to all.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer (s)	NHS Grampian
14.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
15.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Aberdeen Dental Hospital – Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry: Restorative Dentistry Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Aberdeen Dental Hospital and Institute of Dentistry Cornhill Road Aberdeen AB25 2ZR
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>There is one DCT3 post available in Aberdeen Dental Hospital in Restorative Dentistry. The Restorative Dentistry Department provides a diagnostic, treatment planning and advice service to referring practitioners and carries out specialist level treatment where appropriate. The Restorative Dentistry Department also has significant involvement in the provision of tertiary services including the care of patients with varying and complex treatment needs, in particular those who require multi-disciplinary care. This includes the management of head and neck cancer patients; patients with other acquired defects due to surgery and orofacial trauma; and developmental and congenital abnormalities including cleft lip and palate, joint orthognathic and/or orthodontic cases, hypodontia and other disturbances in tooth development.</p> <p>The post will involve the trainee attending new patient consultant clinics, in addition to carrying out treatment clinics which involve the delivery of the full range of procedures in Restorative Dentistry in a fully integrated manner. All aspects of Endodontics, Periodontics, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics, including Maxillofacial Prosthodontics, and Implant Dentistry are performed within the department. The trainee will have a combination of independent treatment clinics in addition to consultant supervised treatment clinics for the treatment of more complicated cases. The trainee will also attend the joint Restorative/Orthodontic/Oral&Maxillofacial Clinic in addition to the joint Restorative/Oral&Maxillofacial Implant Clinic. Appropriate time will be provided for the trainee to carry out audit and personal study.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	Monday – Friday, 09.00 – 17.00 (40 hours per week)
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing

		<p>and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Grampian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Crosshouse Hospital – OMFS (with Restorative Dentistry and Orthodontics)

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Ayrshire and Arran at Crosshouse Hospital with resident on-call duties and outpatient clinics at Ayr Hospital.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Crosshouse Hospital Kilmarnock Road Crosshouse KA2 0BE
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The post timetable at Crosshouse Hospital rotates on a four-month basis through differing combinations of OMFS, orthodontic and restorative dentistry. Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 on-call rotation. (Please note on-call is currently under review and may change by September 2020). Dentoalveolar surgery: This still constitutes the majority of the work carried out by the unit, which is mainly dealt with by Specialty Doctor(s) and DCTs under supervision. The consultants also undertake dentoalveolar surgery in the day surgery unit.</p> <p>Orthognathic surgery: A complete facial deformity service is provided, treating both acquired and congenital deformities.</p> <p>Trauma: Hard and soft tissue trauma of the face, jaws and neck is dealt with and a on call service is provided</p> <p>Head and Neck Oncology and Reconstructive Surgery: The department provides the maxillofacial input to the head and neck oncology and reconstruction service. This is carried out in conjunction with otolaryngology, with microvascular surgery at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, Glasgow.</p> <p>Facial cancer: The OMFS and dermatology departments have joint clinics on a monthly basis to allow the dermatologists to refer patients with facial cancer. It also enables the OMFS Unit to refer interesting skin problems to the dermatologists.</p> <p>TMJ Disease and facial pain: The department provides the Ayrshire service for this treatment</p> <p>Implantology: Implantology is available for the</p>

		<p>rehabilitation of both cancer and the congenital and acquired deformity patients.</p> <p>Oral Medicine: The Ayrshire service is provided by the department</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>40 hours per week. 8:30 am - 5.00 pm weekdays with one on-call night per week, 5:00 pm - 8:30 am. Weekend on-call is 1:6 and is Saturday 8:30 am to Monday 8:30 am. Note:(On-call is under review and conditions may alter by September 2020.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Ayrshire and Arran
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dumfries and Galloway – OMFS (with Orthodontics and Oral Surgery)

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within Dumfries and Galloway Health board at Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary Bankend Road Dumfries DG1 4AP
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This is a relatively small unit with core personnel of two consultants and two associate specialists. We are very keen to involve core trainees in the workings of the unit with emphasis on practical experience and learning in the specialty. There is good exposure to minor oral surgery and orthodontics, with support. Orthodontics is taught at the level of a "dentist with an interest". The DCT3 appointed would be expected to work closely with both consultants. There is supervised training both in theatre and outpatients and patients are referred with a broad spectrum of problems. General outpatient clinics see referrals from general dental and general medical practitioners, as well as the community and hospital services. There are weekly head and neck cancer clinics. These reflect the multidisciplinary working practice within the region. Involvement is encouraged in the management of these patients. During the post there will be additional training opportunities to gain an understanding of the speciality of Dental Public Health.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40hours per week On call is 9:00 am to 5:00 pm weekdays based at Dumfries Royal Infirmary.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.

		All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Dumfries and Galloway
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Oral Medicine, Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology and Quality Improvement

1.	Deanery name	NHS Tayside
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital, Dundee
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>In this post the DCT3 will be involved in Consultant led clinical and laboratory-based sessions in Oral Medicine and Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology. The DCT3 will be able to exploit the links between the two disciplines as they follow patients on their journey.</p> <p>In addition, sessions in Quality Improvement with NHS Education for Scotland's Dental Clinical Effectiveness Workstream [which includes Scottish Dental Clinical effectiveness programme (SDCEP) and Translation Research in a Dental setting (TRiADS)] will be integrated into the timetable to gain experience of and take forward topical Quality Improvement projects.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior</p>

		trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery

1.	Deanery name	NHS Tayside
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital, Dundee
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	To be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post provides comprehensive experience in oral surgery and oral medicine. There is good exposure to simple exodontia and minor oral surgery including treatment under conscious intravenous sedation and general anaesthetic. There is an opportunity to attend consultation clinics in oral surgery and oral medicine. The post holder will be expected to engage with undergraduate teaching of simple exodontia.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk

16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx
-----	----------------------------------	---

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital – Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital: Paediatric Dentistry Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	There may be duties at Ninewells Hospital on occasions
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	Most of the time will be spent providing treatment in the children's clinic. There is a session spent in orthodontics. The children's department provides a range of treatments for patients including children with medical problems, children requiring treatment under general anaesthesia or inhalation sedation, children requiring anxiety management and children with dental injuries. There will be opportunities for the post holder to gain a range of experience. There may be duties at Ninewells on occasions.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am – 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside

15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry and Quality Improvement

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The DCT3 will be involved in Consultant led Quality Improvement and clinical sessions in Restorative Dentistry.</p> <p>The Quality Improvement sessions with NHS Education for Scotland's Dental Clinical Effectiveness Workstream [which includes Scottish Dental Clinical effectiveness programme (SDCEP) and Translation Research in a Dental setting (TRiADS)] will be integrated into the timetable to gain experience of and take forward topical Quality Improvement projects.</p> <p>The clinical sessions will involve sessions in Restorative Dentistry.</p> <p>In this post you will be able to exploit the links between Quality Improvement, research and clinical practice.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am - 5.00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line</p>

		resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Dundee Dental Hospital - Special Care

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Dundee Dental Hospital: Special Care Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Dundee Dental Hospital Park Place Dundee DD1 4HN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is designed to provide broad experience in Special Care Dentistry and will involve duties in Ninewells hospital or other clinical settings from time to time. The trainee will gain experience in treatment planning complex patients, intravenous and inhalation sedation, exodontia and managing dental anxiety. In this post you will also provide a wide range of outpatient restorative care.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	9.00 am – 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside

15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery and Special Care Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Oral Surgery and NHS Lothian: Special Care Dentistry
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Oral Surgery Department NHS Lothian PDS clinics: Special Care Dentistry
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA PDS clinics in NHS Lothian
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the board area to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>This post is for one year and is based in the Lothian Public Dental Service and the Edinburgh Dental Institute. Part of the week will be spent in the Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine Departments in EDI and the other part of the week is spent with the Special Care Dentistry Team within the Acute Hospital sites in NHS Lothian.</p> <p>The Special care component of the post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of the more medically complex patient, allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience.</p> <p>The Oral Surgery component gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA. Experience of Oral Medicine will be gained in Consultant led clinics.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	The Public Dental Service part of this post will be spent in Acute Hospitals in NHS Lothian, rather than Primary Care, however please note any applicant must be eligible for a provider number
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week: 9:00am - 5:00pm (EDI) and 8.30am- – 4.30pm (PDS)
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with

		<p>terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement board	NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery then Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 - March 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Oral Surgery</p> <p>March 2021 - August 2021 - EDI: Paediatric Dentistry</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Oral Surgery Department and Department of Paediatric Dentistry
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. It involves six months based in the Oral Surgery Department from September 2020 to March 2021 and six months based in the Paediatric Dental Service from March 2021 to August 2021. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients, allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Paediatric Dentistry, there will be the opportunity to treat a wide variety of patients, including dental trauma, using local anaesthesia, inhalational sedation and general anaesthetic. The Paediatric Dental Service runs clinics over several sites and some sessions will be away from EDI.</p> <p>Oral Surgery gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning

		<p>and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Oral Surgery then Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational September 2020 – March 2021, Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Oral Surgery March 2021 – August 2021 - EDI: Restorative
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Oral Surgery Department and Restorative Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. This post involves six months based in the Oral Surgery Department from September 2020 to March 2021 and six months based in the Restorative Dentistry Department from March 2021 to August 2021. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Restorative dentistry, there will be the opportunity to diagnose and treat a wide variety of patients including periodontal, prosthodontic and endodontic cases. Oral Surgery gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 Hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other

		<p>courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	September 2020 - August 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontics
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Paediatric Dentistry and Orthodontic Departments
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. It is based in the Department of Paediatric Dentistry but will involve regular sessions in the Orthodontic Department.. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the post holder to gain wide, well-supported, experience. In Paediatric Dentistry, there will be the opportunity to treat a wide variety of patients, including dental trauma, using local anaesthesia, inhalational sedation and general anaesthetic. The Paediatric Dental Service runs clinics over several sites and some sessions will be away from EDI.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an</p>

		OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute – Paediatric Dentistry then Oral Surgery

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational September 2020 - March 2021 - Edinburgh Dental Institute (PDS): Paediatric Dentistry March 2021 - August 2021 - EDI: Oral Surgery
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Department of Paediatric Dentistry and Oral Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. It involves six months based in the Paediatric Dental Service from September 2020 – March 2021 and six months based in the Oral Surgery Department from March 2021 to August 2021. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the post holder to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Paediatric dentistry, there will be the opportunity to treat a wide variety of patients, including dental trauma, using local anaesthesia, inhalational sedation and general anaesthetic. The Integrated Paediatric Dental Service runs clinics over several sites and some sessions will be away from EDI. Oral Surgery gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.0	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as multidisciplinary care, health inequalities and quality improvement. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the

		<p>annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT3s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lothian Placement 2 – NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Edinburgh Dental Institute - Restorative Dentistry then Oral Surgery

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational September 2020 – March 2021 – Edinburgh Dental Institute (EDI): Restorative March 2021 – August 2021 - EDI: Oral Surgery
4.	Training unit/location/s	Edinburgh Dental Institute: Restorative Department and Oral Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Edinburgh Dental Institute Level 3, Lauriston Building Lauriston Place Edinburgh EH3 9HA
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This post is based in Edinburgh Dental Institute. The first six months from September 2020 to March 2021 of this post will be based in the Restorative Dentistry Department at the EDI. The second six months from March 2021 to August 2021 will be based in the Oral Surgery Department at the EDI. The post gives the opportunity for assessment and treatment of new patients allowing the DCT3 to gain wide, well supported, experience. In Restorative dentistry, there will be the opportunity to diagnose and treat a wide variety of patients including periodontal, prosthodontic and endodontic cases. Oral Surgery gives the opportunity to perform a variety of surgical procedures, including extractions, biopsies and treatment of more complex conditions under LA, sedation and GA.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 Hours per week, 9:00am - 5:00pm.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other

		<p>courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Forth Valley - OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	The post is based in Forth Valley Health Board at Forth Valley Royal Hospital with non-resident on call duties at Monklands Hospital, Lanarkshire
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Forth Valley Royal Hospital Stirling Road Larbert FK5 4WR
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Forth Valley and Lanarkshire Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>At Forth Valley Hospital there is supervised training both in theatre and outpatients, and patients are referred with a broad spectrum of problems. General outpatient clinics see referrals from GDPs and GMPs, as well as the community and hospital services. There are combined clinics with all the relevant specialties in head and neck cancer, cleft lip and palate, orthognathic surgery and orthodontics. These reflect the multidisciplinary working practice within the region. Involvement is encouraged in the management of these patients. The unit currently has one all day operating lists, as well as five single session lists for surgery under GA. Other treatment sessions include one LA and sedation list and four LA lists.</p> <p>Night cover is provided by an on-call rota. The current on call is shared with Lanarkshire and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover Lanarkshire (Monklands District General hospital, Law and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between centres. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialty registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>This is a relatively small unit with core personnel of two consultants, an associate specialist and a specialty grade. We are very keen to involve core trainees in the workings of the unit with emphasis on practical experience and learning in the specialty There is good exposure to minor</p>

		surgery, with support.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week On call is based at Monklands Hospital and post holders will participate in this non-resident 1 in 6 rotations.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Forth Valley
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post takes place within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. The main base is Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH) in the Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine Departments There are also clinics at Stobhill Hospital and Royal Hospital for Children, Glasgow.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDs/MFD/MJDF courses and other

		<p>courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine then Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine departments then Restorative Dentistry department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p> <p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing

		<p>and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p> <p>Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital – Paediatric Dentistry then Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Sep 2020 – Aug 2021 Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Paediatric Dentistry department then Restorative Dentistry department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>This first placement in this post from September 2020 to March 2021 is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p> <p>The second part of the post is based in the restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School from March 2021 to August 2021 and will offer experience in the following aspects of dentistry; Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialty level training post holders working throughout the department. There is a close working relationship with the School for Dental Care Professionals and the University of Glasgow Dental School, both located within GDH. Clinical experiences may include; new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees

		<p>are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital – Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Department of Paediatric Dentistry. Also sessions within the Royal Hospital for Children.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including; new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the</p>

		Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry and Research then Queen Elizabeth University Hospital OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department and Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH), Glasgow: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit (OMFS)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department and Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility and the following six months will be in QEUH, Glasgow.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ and Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, 1345 Govan Rd, Govan, Glasgow G51 4TF
6.	Travelling commitment	There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of this post from September 2020 to March 2021 is in the Restorative Department at GDH. The department offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session. The Research Training component of this post offers an opportunity for Core Trainees to engage in research and will include carrying out translational and clinical research. An estimated 4 sessions per week will be allocated to active involvement in research. The post holder will work on established clinical studies in the Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility (https://www.gla.ac.uk/schools/dental/research/crf/).</p> <p>Training relevant to the role will be provided. The post holder will be supported and mentored by experienced research active senior staff, including the staff at the Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.</p> <p>The second part of the post from March 2021 to August 2021 is based at the QEUH, the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. The post at QEUH commences in March 2020 through to September 2020. The post available at Queen Elizabeth University Hospital has a 1:7 shift rotation throughout the OMFS Oncology and Trauma</p>

		<p>departments and includes on call duties, oral surgery experience at Glasgow Dental Hospital, Victoria Infirmary, Royal Hospital for Children and prescribed leave periods. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is offered on a shift pattern basis, rotating over a 7 week period between the QEUH wards, theatre, Oral Surgery at Glasgow Dental Hospital and time off. Duties on the ward are undertaken either on a long day or a short day shift, and over-night on-call is residential. This rota attracts an on-call banding (2B) resulting in significant additional pay. Whilst on this rota leave has to be taken in a prescribed manner, individual needs for study and annual leave will be taken into consideration. The Regional Unit is visited by other West of Scotland Consultants who take part in the on-call rotas, the treatment of Maxillofacial trauma and the oncology service. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and in this way is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. These posts require a high level of team work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics. The Oral Surgery department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in some or all of the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor Oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation sessions, treatment and theatre lists at hospital sites in the Greater Glasgow area.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	GDH 40 hours per week Mon – Fri 9.00am – 5.00pm QEUH: 40hrs per week. There is no on-call component to this post.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>

12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/2021

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry then Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Restorative Dentistry department then Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine departments
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p> <p>The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The

		<p>programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital – Restorative Dentistry then Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Restorative Dentistry department then Paediatric Dentistry department.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of the post is based in the Restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School from September 2020 to March 2021 and will offer experience in the following aspects of dentistry; Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialty level training post holders working throughout the department. There is a close working relationship with the School for Dental Care Professionals and the University of Glasgow Dental School, both located within GDH. Clinical experiences may include; new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p> <p>This second placement in this post from March 2021 to August 2021 is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees

		<p>are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital – Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Restorative Dentistry Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow - G2 3JZ
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	The post is based in the restorative department at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and will offer experience in the following aspects of dentistry; Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialty level training post holders working throughout the department. There is a close working relationship with the School for Dental Care Professionals and the University of Glasgow Dental School, both located within GDH. Clinical experiences may include; new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am - 5.00 pm
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)

14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands - Paediatric Dentistry then OMFS and Orthodontics

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Department of Paediatric Dentistry, also with sessions at the Royal Hospital for Children.</p> <p>Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital Monkscourt Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There is a requirement to travel to hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p> <p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p> <p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. There are orthodontic departments at all three hospitals. The DCT3s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic</p>

		<p>sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT3s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT3s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics - including orthodontic outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery, both of which involve a multi-disciplinary approach and the co-ordinated work of both specialities. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am -5.00 pm</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week</p> <p>Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be</p>

		<p>used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

DCT2 Scotland – Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands – Restorative Dentistry then OMFS and Orthodontics

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>(Sep 2020 – Mar 2021) Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department</p> <p>(Mar 2021 – Aug 2021) Monklands District General Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital - OMFS and Orthodontics</p>
4.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital Monkscourt Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p>
5.	Travelling commitment	There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics. There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.
6.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
7.	Description of the training post	<p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p> <p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. There are orthodontic departments at all three hospitals. The DCT3s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT3s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging</p>

		<p>the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT3s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics - including orthodontic outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery, both of which involve a multi-disciplinary approach and the co-ordinated work of both specialities. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p>
8.	Primary Care training element	None
9.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>GDH 40 hours per week Mon – Fri 9.00am – 5.00pm</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p>
10.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>

11.	Employment information	
12.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
13.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHA Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire
14.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
15.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Monklands- Special Care Dentistry and Oral Surgery then OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>Special Care Dentistry clinics in the New Stobhill Hospital, Golden Jubilee Hospital, Glasgow and the Royal Alexandra Hospital, Paisley</p> <p>Oral Surgery departments with clinics at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and other non-base hospitals in the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area.</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital Monkscourt Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p> <p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The Special Care Dental service provides care to a wide range of patients with additional needs. The post will provide experience in general anaesthetic (GA) assessment clinics and theatre sessions as well as consultant and clinic treatment sessions. The DCT3 will gain experience in the management of patients including those with disabilities and medically compromising conditions and providing comprehensive care under GA. The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. The DCT3s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent</p>

		<p>working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT3s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT3s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery and is also involved with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am -5.00 pm</p> <p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week</p> <p>Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service)</p>

		<p>and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 - NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Lanarkshire
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Glasgow Dental Hospital then Queen Elizabeth University Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational September 2020 – March 2021 – Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH): Oral Surgery & Oral Medicine (OS & OM)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH), Glasgow: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit (OMFS)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the Glasgow Dental Hospital and a further six months at Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, Glasgow.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Glasgow Dental Hospital, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G213JZ</p> <p>Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, 1345 Govan Rd, Govan, Glasgow G51 4TF.</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and & Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of this post will be from September 2020 to March 2021 and will be split across the Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine departments of GDH. The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p> <p>The second part of this post from March 2021 to August 2021 is based in OMFS at QEUH. The QEUH is the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is offered</p>

		<p>on a full-time basis based in outpatients and theatre at QEUH. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and in this way is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. The post will expose DCT's to all aspects of OMFS including Oncology, Facial Deformity, Paediatric OMFS, Paediatric Congenital Deformity and Trauma. The post will be based in the outpatient and theatre settings. Opportunities for interested candidates to shadow junior medical staff on the ward will exist. These posts require a high level of team-work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. DCT's will be allocated to teams within the department to enable them to gain experience in all aspects of OMFS. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hr contract Monday to Friday. There is no on-call component to this post.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p> <p>Placement 2 - NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital- OMFS and Orthodontics then Paediatric Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>(Sep 2020 – March 2021) Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital.</p> <p>(Mar 2021 – Aug 2021) Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: Department of Paediatric Dentistry, also with sessions at the Royal Hospital for Children.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Monklands District General Hospital Monkscourt Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p> <p>There is a requirement to travel to hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. There are orthodontic departments at all three hospitals. The DCT3s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT3s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT3s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics - including orthodontic outpatient clinics</p>

		<p>and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery, both of which involve a multi-disciplinary approach and the co-ordinated work of both specialities. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>This placement is ideally suited to anyone interested in Paediatric Dentistry. The Paediatric Department in GDH offers clinical activities including: new patient clinics; treatment sessions; inhalation sedation; accident and emergency; trauma clinic; and paediatric oral medicine. Clinical time will also be spent within the Royal Hospital for Children (RHC) where DCTs are involved in the in-/out-patient care of medically compromised children including those with oncology, haematology and cardiac diagnoses, treatment clinics and new patient assessment of medically complex children.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week</p> <p>Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am -5.00 pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All</p>

		<p>trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lanarkshire Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

DCT2 Scotland – Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital – OMFS and Orthodontics the Restorative Dentistry

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>(Sep 2020 – Mar 2021) Monklands District General Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital</p> <p>(Mar 2021 – Aug 2021) Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Monklands District General Hospital Monks court Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p> <p>There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. There are orthodontic departments at all three hospitals. The DCT3s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT3s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT3s also attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics - including orthodontic outpatient clinics</p>

		<p>and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial and Orthodontic procedures. This includes dentoalveolar and orthognathic surgery, both of which involve a multi-disciplinary approach and the co-ordinated work of both specialities. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p> <p>GDH 40 hours per week Mon – Fri 9.00am – 5.00pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an</p>

		OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lanarkshire Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Monklands then Glasgow Dental Hospital - OMFS then Special Care Dentistry and Oral Surgery

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	<p>Monklands District General Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital.</p> <p>then</p> <p>Special Care Dentistry clinics in the New Stobhill Hospital, Golden Jubilee Hospital, Glasgow and the Royal Alexandra Hospital, Paisley</p> <p>Oral Surgery departments with clinics at Glasgow Dental Hospital and School and other non-base hospitals in the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Health Board area.</p>
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Monklands District General Hospital Monks court Avenue Airdrie ML6 0JS</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	<p>There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lanarkshire and Forth Valley Health Board areas in order to obtain a range of experience.</p> <p>There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.</p>
7.	Educational Supervisor	To be confirmed
8.	Description of the training post	<p>Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is based at Monklands Hospital with duties at both Hairmyres Hospital and Wishaw General Hospital. The DCT3s may be required to work at any of these hospitals for the period of their contract. The maxillofacial department enjoys excellent working relations with the other specialties at Monklands and there are multi-disciplinary clinics for patients with head and neck malignancy and facial deformity. There are two all-day general anaesthetic operating lists, three day-case general anaesthetic sessions and three local anaesthetic sessions per week together with five general diagnostic clinics and specialist Head and Neck Oncology and Facial Deformity/Orthognathic Clinics.</p> <p>The DCT3s duties include the clerking of in-patients, day-case patients and emergency admissions, with arranging the relevant investigations as appropriate. DCT3s also</p>

		<p>attend ward rounds and theatre lists regularly, assist in the outpatient clinics and are first on-call for emergency cases. One session per week is for study, and a further session is for minor oral surgery performed under local anaesthesia.</p> <p>Between them the Lanarkshire hospital departments undertake a full range of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery is involved also with craniomaxillofacial trauma, head & neck oncology and salivary gland surgery.</p> <p>The current on call is shared with Forth Valley and based at Monklands District General Hospital. Those on on-call cover NHS Lanarkshire (Monklands, Wishaw General and Hairmyres hospitals) as well as NHS Forth Valley (Forth Valley Royal Hospital), on a 1:6 rota. On-call cover can involve travelling between hospitals to see or review patients not able to travel to Monklands. You must be able to travel between hospitals. The current on call is supported by the West of Scotland specialist registrars and Forth Valley and Lanarkshire consultants. It is recommended that you reside within a 30-minute travel time radius from your on-call base.</p> <p>The Special Care Dental service provides care to a wide range of patients with additional needs. The post will provide experience in general anaesthetic (GA) assessment clinics and theatre sessions as well as consultant and clinic treatment sessions. The DCT3 will gain experience in the management of patients including those with disabilities and medically compromising conditions and providing comprehensive care under GA. The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>Monklands District General Hospital: 40 hours per week Post holders will participate in a 1 in 6 non-resident on-call rotation covering the Lanarkshire hospitals and Forth Valley Royal Hospital. Hours are weekly 8.00 am – 5.00 pm with 1:6 nights on call weekday 5.00 pm - 8:00 am and a 1:6 weekend on call 8.00 am Saturday to 8.00 am Monday.</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School: 40 hours per week, Mon-Fri 9.00 am -5.00 pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for</p>

		<p>personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Lanarkshire Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Ninewells Hospital – OMFS

**Post not suitable for Temporary Registrants*

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	Non-Rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Ninewells Hospital
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Ninewells Hospital Dundee DD1 9SY
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Health Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	There are two posts at Ninewells Hospital. The DCT3s work in a rotational system, usually of three months duration, being assigned to a named Consultant who is their Clinical Trainer. The DCT3s attend Out-Patient Clinics, theatre sessions and pre-assessment Clinics and are responsible for admission and care of all OMFS inpatients in Ninewells, and the Day Case Units in PRI and Ninewells. Trainees will receive training in a number of surgical procedures. The incorporation of Foundation Doctors on the ward has assisted in the safe delivery of all acute medical care. The DCT3s have the opportunity to participate in the informal teaching of Medical and Dental Students. Opportunities also exist to attend other clinical presentations and meetings occurring elsewhere in Ninewells Hospital and a postgraduate teaching calendar is available. The DCT3s are encouraged to undertake research/quality improvement projects, usually in conjunction with senior or academic colleagues. This department has a strong record in achieving publications for motivated trainees.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	The current working pattern is a shift system of 48 hours per week. The contracted hours of duty are as follows: Standard Working Week - 40 hours + 8 hours on-call – this can normally be delivered from out with the hospital as long as residence is nearby.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be

		<p>used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Tayside
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital – OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	Not rotational
4.	Training unit/location/s	Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, Regional Maxillofacial Unit
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Queen Elizabeth University Hospital 1345 Govan Rd Govan Glasgow G51 4TF
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the Greater Glasgow and Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	The post is available at Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH) OMFS department. The QEUH is the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is offered on a full-time basis based in outpatients and theatre at QEUH. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and in this way is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. The post will expose DCT's to all aspects of OMFS including Oncology, Facial Deformity, Paediatric OMFS, Paediatric Congenital Deformity and Trauma. The post will be based in the outpatient and theatre settings. Opportunities for interested candidates to shadow junior medical staff on the ward will exist. These posts require a high level of team-work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. DCT's will be allocated to teams within the department to enable them to gain experience in all aspects of OMFS. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics.
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hr contract Monday to Friday. There is no on-call component to this post.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.

		All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital OMFS then Glasgow Dental Hospital - Restorative Dentistry and Research

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH), Glasgow: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit (OMFS)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 - Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department and Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within both NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the QEUH, Glasgow and the following six months will be in Glasgow Dental Hospital and School (GDH): Restorative Dentistry department and Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, 1345 Govan Rd, Govan, Glasgow G51 4TF</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital and School 378 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow G2 3JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There is a requirement to travel to several hospitals in the Greater Glasgow Health Board area to attend a variety of clinics.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The QEUH is the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. The post at QEUH commences in Sep 2020 through to March 2021. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is based in outpatients and theatre at QEUH. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. The post will expose DCT's to all aspects of OMFS including Oncology, Facial Deformity, Paediatric OMFS, Paediatric Congenital Deformity and Trauma. Opportunities for interested candidates to shadow junior medical staff on the ward will exist.</p> <p>These posts require a high level of team-work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. DCT's will be allocated to teams within the department to enable them to gain experience in all aspects of OMFS. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics.</p> <p>The Restorative Department at GDH offers experience in: Periodontology, Fixed and Removable Prosthodontics and Endodontics. There are both core and specialist level</p>

		<p>training post holders working throughout the department. Clinical experiences may include: new patient referral clinics, treatment sessions, including basic surgical training, supervision of BDS or BSc students, and an emergency patient session. The Research Training component of this post offers an opportunity for Core Trainees to engage in research and will include carrying out translational and clinical research. An estimated 4 sessions per week will be allocated to active involvement in research. The post holder will work on established clinical studies in the Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility (https://www.gla.ac.uk/schools/dental/research/crf/). Training relevant to the role will be provided. The post holder will be supported and mentored by experienced research active senior staff, including the staff at the Glasgow Dental Clinical Research Facility.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<p>QEUH: 40hrs contract per week. There is no on-call commitment in this post.</p> <p>GDH 40 hours per week Mon – Fri 9.00am – 5.00pm</p>
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland
14.	Placement Board	<p>Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p> <p>Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde</p>
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - Queen Elizabeth University Hospital then Glasgow Dental Hospital

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT 3
3.	Rotational Post information	<p>Rotational</p> <p>September 2020 – March 2021 – Queen Elizabeth University Hospital (QEUH), Glasgow: Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Unit (OMFS)</p> <p>March 2021 – August 2021 – Glasgow Dental Hospital (GDH): Oral Surgery & Oral Medicine (OS & OM)</p>
4.	Training unit/location/s	This post is based within NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board. Six months will be at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, Glasgow and a further six months at Glasgow Dental Hospital
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	<p>Queen Elizabeth University Hospital, 1345 Govan Rd, Govan, Glasgow G51 4TF.</p> <p>Glasgow Dental Hospital, 378 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, G213JZ</p>
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Greater Glasgow and & Clyde Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>The first part of this post will be from September 2020 to March 2021 based in OMFS at QEUH. The QEUH is the largest acute hospital facility in Europe. Working as part of the Regional Maxillofacial Unit at the QEUH in Glasgow for adult oral and maxillofacial services, this post is offered on a full-time basis based in outpatients and theatre at QEUH. The Maxillofacial Unit is part of the Regional Services Directorate and in this way is closely allied to Neurosciences and ENT. The post will expose DCT's to all aspects of OMFS including Oncology, Facial Deformity, Paediatric OMFS, Paediatric Congenital Deformity and Trauma. The post will be based in the outpatient and theatre settings. Opportunities for interested candidates to shadow junior medical staff on the ward will exist. These posts require a high level of team-work and good communication skills. An excellent level of support is provided by Specialty Trainees and the Consultant group. DCT's will be allocated to teams within the department to enable them to gain experience in all aspects of OMFS. Weekly teaching takes place at the Queen Elizabeth University Hospital. Applicants should note that travel between hospitals in the Glasgow area may be required for local lists and clinics.</p> <p>The second part of this post is from March 2021 to August 2021 and will be split across the Oral Surgery and Oral Medicine departments of GDH. The Oral Surgery department offers a broad range of clinical activities and</p>

		<p>experience in the following; consultant clinics, treatment area, minor oral surgery sessions, supervision of BDS students, sedation, treatment and theatre lists at non base hospital sites. There is a regular journal club, at which DCTs are expected to present to benefit from appraisal by senior staff.</p> <p>The Department of Oral Medicine receives referrals from a wide geographical area as it provides the main specialty referral centre for the West of Scotland. There is a rapid access facility for fast-tracking suspected oral malignancies. Core training post holders are allocated to two main consultants, although they may work with all members of staff during their post. There is a phlebotomy service supported by trained dental nurses. The DCT's in Oral Medicine are expected to screen laboratory results and help prepare cases for clinico-pathology meetings. All departments in this post have been extensively refurbished in recent years and offer excellent clinical facilities.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	None
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hr contract Monday to Friday. There is no on-call component to this post.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	Placement 1 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde Placement 2 – NHS Greater Glasgow and Clyde
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland - St John's Hospital - OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	N/A
4.	Training unit/location/s	St John's Hospital, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	St John's Hospital Howden Road West, Howden, Livingston EH54 6PP
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Lothian Board area in order to obtain a range of experience.
7.	Educational Supervisor	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	This is a busy Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery unit with a dedicated ward. Post holders will gain experience in the management of oncology, trauma and facial deformity in outpatient clinics and operating lists. The post also offers experience of dento-alveolar surgery under general anaesthesia, local anaesthesia, inhalational and intravenous sedation. A medical FY1 doctor supports patient ward care.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 Hours per week. Weekdays 8:30 am - 5:30 pm, one late finish 9.00 pm per week, Weekends 8:30 am - 9:00pm (following this 2s day off mid-week)
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	

13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Lothian
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2020/21

Scotland – Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy - OMFS

1.	Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	N/A
4.	Training unit/location/s	Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy Queen Margaret Hospital, Dunfermline
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Victoria Hospital Hayfield Road Kirkcaldy Fife KY2 5AH
6.	Travelling commitment	There will be a requirement to travel within the NHS Fife Health board in order to gain maximum specialty experience.
7.	Educational Supervisors	Will be confirmed with post-holder
8.	Description of the training post	<p>Fife OMFS is a busy, thriving and dynamic unit with its main base in the Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy. It serves a population of approximately 300000. The team is comprised of 3 Consultants, 2 Associate Specialists, 6 Specialty Doctors, 3 DCT2s and 2 DCT3s. It provides a comprehensive regional OMFS service, with the exclusion of head and neck oncology to the Fife Area. The Fife team undertake all facial trauma surgery, skin surgery, dentoalveolar surgery as well as offering a modern 3D planned TMJ arthroplasty service and 3D planned orthognathic service.</p> <p>The successful post-holder will gain experience of acute maxillofacial complaints, managing inpatients, recognising the sick patient, participating in general outpatient clinics as well as specialist arthroplasty and orthognathic clinics assisting in Theatre and develop skills in the management of orofacial sepsis. There will also be hands on experience in dentoalveolar and skin surgery in both local and general anaesthetic settings.</p> <p>The post is extremely well supported and there are many opportunities to learn and develop your skills. There is also potential scope to sit in on Orthodontic clinics.</p> <p>Geographically, Kirkcaldy is situated in the heart of Fife being 24 miles from St Andrews, 30 miles from Edinburgh and Dundee and 55 miles from Glasgow.</p>
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The current working pattern is a rolling rota with an average of 48hrs per week. It includes a week of day on-call, a week of theatre, a week of clinics and a float week. Each DCT will have one weekday twilight on-call shift (Mon-Thurs until 0000hrs) or a Friday

		<p>overnight (until 0800hrs Saturday) shift per week. This will rotate. During the week the following morning will be time off in lieu.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> There will also be a 1in7 rolling 1st on-call weekend rota (Saturday 0800-Monday 0800hrs) with Monday off in lieu.
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	<p>There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The programme will commence with an induction day and include topics such as leadership, health and wellbeing and implants in dentistry. These meetings bring all DCT3s training in Scotland together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses and other courses linked to an agreed PDP.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in an Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit in Scotland previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will be made available to DCTs prior to the Maxfacts course.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer	NHS Education for Scotland (NES)
14.	Placement Board	NHS Fife
15.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
16.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx

DENTAL CORE TRAINING 2019/20

Scotland - Aberdeen Royal Infirmary – OMFS

**Post not suitable for Temporary Registrants*

1.	HEE team/Deanery name	Scotland
2.	Type of training post	DCT3
3.	Rotational Post information	
4.	Training unit/location/s	Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Department
5.	Full address of training units where training will take place	Aberdeen Royal Infirmary Foresterhill Aberdeen AB25 2ZN
6.	Travelling commitment	N/A
7.	Educational Supervisor	
8.	Description of the training post	There is one post at Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. The Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery provides a Consultant Service to the Medical and Dental Practitioners of the North East of Scotland, including Moray, Orkney & Shetland, total population 630,000. The Out-Patient Department is situated within the Aberdeen Royal Infirmary. Current Staffing is 5 consultants, 5 staff grades, 1 StR, 3 DCT, 2 FY2 and 2 DCT1. Currently five all day in-patient operating sessions and two day case session are held monthly in the General Theatre complex/Short Stay Unit and District General (Stracathro) and a weekly in-patient operating session at the Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital. Facilities are available for operating throughout the twenty-four hours on emergency cases as required. There are 15 LA out-patient sessions a week some of which include IV sedation. There are seven Consultant lead General Clinics per week. Combined clinics to discuss treatment of facial disproportion held on a weekly basis with the orthodontists. Combined restorative/maxillofacial implant clinics are held monthly. Weekly combined Head and Neck clinics are held with ENT and Oncology within the Maxillofacial department. The post holder's duties will include, attending outpatients, ward duties, attending theatre and Monday to Friday on call rota.
9.	Primary Care training element	N/A
10.	Pattern of working, including any on-call commitment	40 hours per week + 1:7 on call
11.	Educational programme summary and library facilities	There is a Scotland-wide education programme for DCT3s which is designed to match the DCT curriculum. The

		<p>programme will commence with an induction day and, throughout the training year, will include such topics as leadership, multidisciplinary care and critical appraisal. These meetings bring all DCT3s together, as does the annual trainee conference which includes the DCT1s and DCT2s. DCT3 posts include time for self-directed learning and trainees are encouraged to use this time for personal study and to complete quality improvement projects or research. There is a weekly formalised teaching programme to include wide range of OMFS topics and run with input from DCT's and FY2's. A regular Clinical Governance meeting is held bi-monthly and all trainees have opportunities to present QI projects/case reports along with Morbidity and mortality discussions. All trainees have access to study leave time (in line with terms and conditions of service) and budget. This may be used to access MFDS/MFD/MJDF courses, for example.</p> <p>All DCTs, who have not worked in a Scottish Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS) unit previously, attend an additional two-day induction course: Maxfacts. This course is designed to cover the essential skills for an OMFS DCT post and is delivered by OMFS consultants and senior trainees. The teaching is backed up by on-line resources which will made available to all.</p>
12.	Employment information	
13.	Employer (s)	NHS Grampian
14.	Contact email for applicant queries relating to the post	Please contact the Dental Recruitment Team on Dental.Recruitment@nes.scot.nhs.uk
15.	Link to relevant webpages	http://www.nes.scot.nhs.uk/education-and-training/by-discipline/dentistry/dentists/core-training.aspx